

**Table E-01 Family Size and Caste Group Composition of Sample III**  
(by Group of cereal Sufficiency)

Model Area / Category	Sample HH (nos.)	Family size # (nos.)	Composition of Each Caste Group(%)				
			Brahman / Chhetri	Damai / Kami / Sarki	Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	Newar	Others
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>							
1. Excessive	482	6.70	11.5	0.2	2.6	9.0	4.5
2. Just enough	1,819	6.81	32.6	2.5	22.2	18.7	19.0
3. Short	5,820	6.51	58.2	97.3	76.9	75.9	77.7
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>							
1. Excessive	134	7.32	6.3	0.4	0.6	5.4	2.3
2. Just enough	816	7.27	33.9	2.6	15.1	25.1	20.2
3. Short	2,503	7.04	60.6	97.0	84.3	69.7	77.2
<b>North Model Area</b>							
1. Excessive	108	7.00	6.9	0.4	0.5	5.1	2.9
2. Just enough	583	7.23	35.3	2.5	16.2	27.1	17.1
3. Short	1,621	6.88	57.8	97.2	83.2	67.8	80.0
<b>South Model Area</b>							
1. Excessive	26	8.65	3.9	0.6	0.9	6.7	0.0
2. Just enough	233	7.36	30.4	2.8	12.5	20.0	27.9
3. Short	882	7.33	65.6	96.7	86.4	73.3	72.1
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>							
1. Excessive	348	6.46	13.6	0.2	3.4	10.3	5.3
2. Just enough	1,003	6.44	31.5	2.4	27.9	13.4	18.0
3. Short	3,317	6.11	56.4	97.6	71.4	80.5	78.0
<b>East Model Area</b>							
1. Excessive	39	5.82	10.6	0.0	0.8	1.3	0.0
2. Just enough	171	6.71	35.7	0.7	14.2	20.8	9.6
3. Short	595	6.31	53.7	99.3	85.0	77.9	90.4
<b>North Model Area</b>							
1. Excessive	213	6.32	15.1	0.2	3.5	16.7	5.4
2. Just enough	595	6.15	32.9	3.1	36.4	16.7	22.3
3. Short	1,550	5.91	52.1	96.7	60.1	66.7	72.3
<b>West Model Area</b>							
1. Excessive	96	7.02	11.5	0.2	4.2	0.0	7.3
2. Just enough	237	6.99	25.2	1.8	16.5	0.0	13.4
3. Short	1,172	6.27	63.4	98.0	79.3	100.0	79.3

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-01.prg"

# : including absentee family members

**Category :**

- |                |   |
|----------------|---|
| 1. Excessive   | Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.   |
| 2. Just enough | Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.  |
| 3. Short       | Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand.<br>(The households purchases cereals to meet the demand) |

**Table E-02 Long Term Absentee Family Member by Sex and Age  
(by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)**

Model Area / Category	Sample III (nos.)	MALE Absentee Member (%)						FEMALE Absentee Member (%)					
		Age 10s	Age 20s	Age 30s	Age 40s	Age 50s	Age 60s<=	Age 10s	Age 20s	Age 30s	Age 40s	Age 50s	Age 60s<=
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>													
1. Excessive	482	17.6	53.6	45.0	27.1	16.1	6.5	16.5	28.4	18.0	6.8	5.7	3.7
2. Just enough	1,819	18.8	62.0	60.3	36.5	14.8	6.4	13.3	26.0	19.8	7.5	3.5	2.3
3. Short	5,820	13.0	61.0	49.2	28.0	14.1	4.1	8.3	19.0	11.0	5.8	2.6	2.8
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>													
1. Excessive	134	21.4	53.0	57.9	29.1	28.7	8.1	24.2	34.2	29.7	4.2	17.5	8.8
2. Just enough	816	18.1	61.8	55.9	38.9	17.5	7.4	13.9	27.1	18.5	9.8	3.5	3.0
3. Short	2,503	15.0	64.3	50.6	31.4	14.4	4.0	10.6	22.1	14.7	8.1	4.1	5.2
<b>North Model Area</b>													
1. Excessive	108	20.8	53.2	57.5	25.8	30.8	6.1	21.8	37.0	30.8	2.6	21.7	6.1
2. Just enough	583	18.4	62.2	54.8	36.8	18.4	8.5	13.7	29.2	17.4	9.8	3.6	3.5
3. Short	1,621	15.3	66.1	50.4	31.1	12.9	4.7	11.2	24.4	13.8	8.4	3.2	6.1
<b>South Model Area</b>													
1. Excessive	26	23.6	52.2	60.0	42.9	20.0	16.7	34.0	22.7	25.0	11.1	0.0	20.0
2. Just enough	233	17.3	60.8	58.8	44.3	15.4	4.7	14.4	22.0	21.1	9.9	3.2	1.7
3. Short	882	14.4	60.9	51.0	31.8	17.1	2.8	9.6	17.9	16.3	7.5	5.6	3.5
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>													
1. Excessive	348	16.2	53.8	40.0	26.4	11.2	5.9	13.5	26.2	13.5	7.7	1.1	1.8
2. Just enough	1,003	19.5	62.1	63.8	34.5	12.6	5.6	12.8	25.1	20.8	5.7	3.5	1.7
3. Short	3,317	11.5	58.6	48.1	25.4	13.9	4.2	6.6	16.7	8.2	4.2	1.5	0.9
<b>East Model Area</b>													
1. Excessive	39	29.6	71.9	63.6	33.3	11.1	10.0	25.0	31.6	30.8	11.8	10.0	0.0
2. Just enough	171	23.2	67.5	77.9	26.1	15.9	3.8	11.9	27.4	17.5	7.6	2.4	0.0
3. Short	595	12.7	63.9	48.1	30.7	15.6	3.0	7.4	16.2	9.5	3.3	1.9	0.8
<b>North Model Area</b>													
1. Excessive	213	11.2	48.9	33.8	23.1	11.7	6.3	10.8	22.4	8.2	9.2	0.0	1.4
2. Just enough	595	15.9	60.3	54.6	35.9	12.3	4.9	11.5	23.4	17.7	5.3	2.1	0.6
3. Short	1,550	10.3	55.0	46.2	22.2	12.1	5.9	4.8	14.6	6.9	3.2	2.5	0.0
<b>West Model Area</b>													
1. Excessive	96	21.9	57.3	44.0	30.8	10.3	3.3	15.1	32.3	18.2	2.9	0.0	3.3
2. Just enough	237	25.7	62.8	76.7	37.3	10.8	8.7	16.9	27.7	31.3	5.3	7.6	5.6
3. Short	1,172	12.5	60.5	50.6	27.0	15.3	2.7	8.4	19.6	9.2	5.8	0.0	2.2

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-02.prg"

**Category :**

- 1. Excessive                      Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.
- 2. Just enough                 Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.
- 3. Short                            Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand. (The households purchases cereals to meet the demand)

**Table E-06 Occupation of Economic Active Population (15-60) by Sex**  
(by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)

Model Area / Category	MALE'S Occupation (%)						FEMALE'S Occupation (%)									
	Response (nos.)	Salary worker	Wage labor	Private business	Farmer	Students	Pension receivers	No job	Response (nos.)	Salary worker	Wage labor	Private business	Farmer	Students	Pension receivers	No job
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>																
1. Excessive	984	24.5	6.6	4.6	32.5	28.6	1.7	1.4	979	2.3	1.4	1.6	69.4	18.7	0.0	6.5
2. Just enough	3,710	29.1	10.2	3.8	28.3	23.2	3.7	1.2	3,622	2.6	2.2	2.0	69.0	17.2	0.2	6.5
3. Short	10,540	22.5	24.6	2.9	29.4	16.2	2.6	1.5	10,230	1.3	5.8	1.7	74.7	10.6	0.2	5.6
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>																
1. Excessive	296	23.3	4.4	5.1	37.2	29.4	0.0	0.3	289	2.4	2.8	1.0	67.8	20.1	0.0	5.9
2. Just enough	1,743	25.2	7.8	4.0	36.7	23.2	0.9	1.3	1,681	2.1	3.0	2.2	70.9	17.1	0.0	4.1
3. Short	4,931	21.6	16.7	2.5	40.2	15.8	1.2	1.4	4,664	1.1	4.0	1.0	77.2	10.8	0.2	5.5
<b>North Model Area</b>																
1. Excessive	233	21.5	3.9	3.0	38.2	32.6	0.0	0.4	224	2.2	3.6	0.9	68.3	20.5	0.0	4.5
2. Just enough	1,251	24.3	6.0	4.2	38.5	24.7	0.3	0.6	1,198	1.9	3.9	2.2	69.6	18.6	0.0	3.0
3. Short	3,185	19.4	14.1	2.5	45.2	16.7	0.2	1.0	3,002	1.0	3.7	1.0	77.6	11.8	0.0	4.6
<b>South Model Area</b>																
1. Excessive	63	30.2	6.4	12.7	33.3	17.5	0.0	0.0	65	3.1	0.0	1.5	66.2	18.5	0.0	10.8
2. Just enough	492	27.6	12.4	3.3	31.9	19.3	2.4	3.1	483	2.5	0.6	2.3	74.1	13.5	0.0	6.8
3. Short	1,746	25.5	21.5	2.5	31.2	14.2	3.0	2.0	1,662	1.3	4.5	0.9	76.7	9.0	0.4	7.0
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>																
1. Excessive	688	25.0	7.6	4.4	30.5	28.2	2.5	1.9	690	2.3	0.9	1.9	70.0	18.1	0.0	6.8
2. Just enough	1,967	32.4	12.3	3.7	20.9	23.2	6.3	1.2	1,941	3.1	1.5	1.9	67.3	17.2	0.5	8.6
3. Short	5,609	23.4	31.4	3.2	19.9	16.5	3.9	1.6	5,566	1.5	7.3	2.2	72.5	10.4	0.1	5.8
<b>East Model Area</b>																
1. Excessive	76	22.4	6.6	5.3	21.1	38.2	5.3	1.3	74	1.4	0.0	5.4	71.6	12.2	0.0	9.5
2. Just enough	344	36.3	9.9	2.0	24.7	20.4	5.5	1.2	341	2.6	1.8	1.2	69.8	15.8	0.0	8.8
3. Short	1,006	24.0	34.2	2.7	17.1	14.0	5.8	2.3	1,018	1.6	5.0	2.4	75.8	8.5	0.4	6.3
<b>North Model Area</b>																
1. Excessive	404	24.0	7.9	3.5	32.7	28.2	1.7	2.0	408	2.5	1.2	1.5	69.1	20.3	0.0	5.4
2. Just enough	1,106	28.7	15.3	3.6	19.6	25.1	6.3	1.3	1,107	2.5	2.0	2.0	67.0	17.9	0.5	8.0
3. Short	2,637	19.3	36.1	3.4	18.3	17.8	3.6	1.5	2,626	1.4	10.6	2.4	68.9	12.1	0.2	4.3
<b>West Model Area</b>																
1. Excessive	208	27.9	7.2	5.8	29.8	24.5	2.9	1.9	208	2.4	0.5	1.4	71.2	15.9	0.0	8.7
2. Just enough	517	37.9	7.5	5.0	21.1	20.9	6.6	1.0	493	4.7	0.4	2.0	66.1	16.6	0.6	9.5
3. Short	1,966	28.7	23.8	3.2	23.5	16.2	3.4	1.2	1,922	1.7	4.0	1.9	75.8	9.1	0.0	7.4

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-06.pro"

**Category :**

1. Excessive  
Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.
2. Just enough  
Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.
3. Short  
Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand.  
(The households purchases cereals to meet the demand)

**Table E-07 Education Status of Economic Active Population (15-60) by Sex  
(by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)**

Model Area / Category	MALE (%)					FEMALE (%)				
	Response (nos.)	No formal education	Upto 6 class	7 to 10 class	More than SLC	Response (nos.)	No formal education	Upto 6 class	7 to 10 class	More than SLC
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>										
1. Excessive	984	13.6	7.4	36.9	42.1	979	45.3	12.6	30.2	12.0
2. Just enough	3,710	15.3	11.5	40.7	32.4	3,622	50.1	14.6	26.3	9.0
3. Short	10,540	28.5	25.0	33.9	12.7	10,230	65.2	16.1	15.7	3.1
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>										
1. Excessive	296	17.6	5.1	27.0	50.3	289	47.4	11.1	24.6	17.0
2. Just enough	1,743	17.6	10.2	35.2	37.0	1,681	52.1	14.6	23.2	10.1
3. Short	4,931	31.1	22.9	31.9	14.2	4,664	66.5	14.3	15.7	3.5
<b>North Model Area</b>										
1. Excessive	233	17.2	2.6	25.3	54.9	224	46.9	9.8	25.9	17.1
2. Just enough	1,251	15.5	8.7	34.1	41.7	1,198	51.0	13.6	24.0	11.4
3. Short	3,185	31.1	21.3	31.1	16.5	3,002	66.7	14.4	15.1	3.8
<b>South Model Area</b>										
1. Excessive	63	19.1	14.3	33.3	33.3	65	49.2	15.4	20.0	15.4
2. Just enough	492	23.0	14.0	38.0	25.0	483	54.9	17.0	21.1	7.0
3. Short	1,746	31.2	25.8	33.2	9.9	1,662	66.1	14.1	16.9	3.0
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>										
1. Excessive	688	11.9	8.4	41.1	38.5	690	44.3	13.2	32.6	9.9
2. Just enough	1,967	13.3	12.7	45.6	28.4	1,941	48.3	14.7	29.0	8.0
3. Short	5,609	26.1	26.8	35.6	11.4	5,566	64.1	17.6	15.6	2.7
<b>East Model Area</b>										
1. Excessive	76	5.3	9.2	39.5	46.1	74	44.6	12.2	36.5	6.8
2. Just enough	344	10.2	16.0	43.6	30.2	341	47.2	16.7	27.3	8.8
3. Short	1,006	22.6	31.7	34.8	10.9	1,018	62.2	22.2	13.6	2.1
<b>North Model Area</b>										
1. Excessive	404	10.9	8.2	39.1	41.8	408	42.2	12.0	34.3	11.5
2. Just enough	1,106	14.1	10.6	45.2	30.1	1,107	50.1	13.1	28.7	8.1
3. Short	2,637	27.3	24.6	35.3	12.7	2,626	64.4	15.9	16.6	3.2
<b>West Model Area</b>										
1. Excessive	208	16.4	8.7	45.7	29.3	208	48.6	15.9	27.9	7.7
2. Just enough	517	13.7	14.9	47.8	23.6	493	45.2	16.8	30.8	7.1
3. Short	1,966	26.4	27.4	36.4	9.9	1,922	64.6	17.6	15.4	2.5

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-07.prg"

**Category :**

- |                |   |
|----------------|---|
| 1. Excessive   | Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.   |
| 2. Just enough | Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.  |
| 3. Short       | Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand.<br>(The households purchases cereals to meet the demand) |

**Table E-08a Organizational Involvement of Economic Active Population (15-60) by Sex  
(by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)**

Model Area / Category	MALE					FEMALE				
	Response (nos.)	Organizational member (%)				Response (nos.)	Organizational member (%)			
		Total	Farmers' club	Users' group	Others		Total	Mothers' club	Users' group	Others
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>										
1. Excessive	984	20.7	0.6	14.6	79.0	979	15.4	11.3	2.8	84.2
2. Just enough	3,710	13.3	0.5	9.7	86.4	3,622	13.6	10.2	2.7	86.3
3. Short	10,540	13.4	0.2	11.0	86.3	10,230	13.9	9.2	4.0	85.9
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>										
1. Excessive	296	10.5	1.4	3.7	88.5	289	10.0	7.6	1.0	88.6
2. Just enough	1,743	8.2	0.4	4.4	91.1	1,681	9.2	8.4	0.5	90.4
3. Short	4,931	5.8	0.1	3.8	93.5	4,664	9.9	8.9	0.5	89.7
<b>North Model Area</b>										
1. Excessive	233	11.6	1.7	3.4	88.4	224	9.4	8.0	0.9	90.6
2. Just enough	1,251	9.3	0.5	5.2	90.7	1,198	10.4	9.5	0.7	89.6
3. Short	3,185	7.3	0.2	5.0	92.7	3,002	11.5	10.3	0.7	88.5
<b>South Model Area</b>										
1. Excessive	63	6.4	0.0	4.8	88.9	65	12.3	6.2	1.5	81.5
2. Just enough	492	5.5	0.2	2.4	92.3	483	6.2	5.6	0.2	92.3
3. Short	1,746	3.0	0.0	1.7	95.0	1,662	7.2	6.5	0.2	91.9
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>										
1. Excessive	688	25.1	0.3	19.3	74.9	690	17.7	12.9	3.5	82.3
2. Just enough	1,967	17.8	0.7	14.3	82.2	1,941	17.3	11.7	4.6	82.7
3. Short	5,609	20.1	0.4	17.4	79.9	5,566	17.3	9.4	6.9	82.7
<b>East Model Area</b>										
1. Excessive	76	14.5	0.0	7.9	85.5	74	10.8	9.5	0.0	89.2
2. Just enough	344	6.7	0.0	3.5	93.3	341	10.6	7.6	2.1	89.4
3. Short	1,006	8.7	0.2	5.6	91.4	1,018	7.1	4.4	1.9	92.9
<b>North Model Area</b>										
1. Excessive	404	27.0	0.3	19.8	73.0	408	16.4	11.5	3.2	83.6
2. Just enough	1,106	21.4	0.8	17.5	78.6	1,107	19.2	12.8	5.4	80.8
3. Short	2,637	22.6	0.6	19.1	77.4	2,626	17.5	9.7	7.0	82.5
<b>West Model Area</b>										
1. Excessive	208	25.5	0.5	22.6	74.5	208	22.6	16.8	5.3	77.4
2. Just enough	517	17.4	0.8	14.9	82.6	493	17.7	12.2	4.5	82.4
3. Short	1,966	22.6	0.1	21.2	77.4	1,922	22.4	11.8	9.6	77.6

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-08a.prg"

**Category :**

- |                |   |
|----------------|---|
| 1. Excessive   | Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.   |
| 2. Just enough | Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.  |
| 3. Short       | Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand.<br>(The households purchases cereals to meet the demand) |

**Table E-09 Importance of Cash Income Sources (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)**

Unit : score

Model Area / Category	Sample III (nos.)	Cash Income Sources								
		Crops	Livestock	Forest products	Salary	Wage	Pension	Remittance	Private business	Others
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>										
1. Excessive	482	73.6	19.5	1.0	20.0	7.0	6.5	15.4	7.8	11.3
2. Just enough	1,819	4.4	18.4	1.4	23.8	12.4	17.2	27.3	8.5	16.8
3. Short	5,820	0.9	8.9	0.6	12.8	17.6	12.0	26.6	8.3	35.3
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>										
1. Excessive	134	70.4	20.6	1.0	18.7	6.0	5.0	14.7	7.7	10.0
2. Just enough	816	5.5	18.5	1.9	24.4	15.0	11.6	25.7	10.4	15.3
3. Short	2,503	0.7	8.2	0.4	13.5	21.8	11.5	25.8	8.6	31.5
<b>North Model Area</b>										
1. Excessive	108	73.2	21.6	1.2	20.4	7.4	4.6	11.4	5.3	9.6
2. Just enough	583	6.6	20.0	1.6	27.6	15.0	8.5	23.9	11.7	14.4
3. Short	1,621	0.8	8.0	0.4	14.0	24.3	7.0	24.3	10.2	32.7
<b>South Model Area</b>										
1. Excessive	26	59.0	16.7	0.0	11.5	0.0	6.4	28.2	18.0	11.5
2. Just enough	233	2.6	15.0	2.7	16.5	15.2	19.5	30.2	7.2	17.6
3. Short	882	0.4	8.5	0.4	12.7	17.2	19.8	28.7	5.6	29.4
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>										
1. Excessive	348	74.8	19.1	1.0	20.5	7.4	7.1	15.6	7.9	11.9
2. Just enough	1,003	3.5	18.2	1.1	23.3	10.2	21.7	28.6	7.0	18.1
3. Short	3,317	1.2	9.5	0.8	12.3	14.5	12.3	27.2	8.1	38.1
<b>East Model Area</b>										
1. Excessive	39	71.8	14.5	0.0	24.8	0.0	12.0	12.0	5.1	14.5
2. Just enough	171	1.4	19.5	2.0	30.4	7.8	18.7	26.1	3.9	17.7
3. Short	595	0.1	5.2	0.0	14.7	6.3	18.8	21.2	6.7	44.2
<b>North Model Area</b>										
1. Excessive	213	78.7	16.7	1.6	21.8	6.7	6.1	14.2	7.7	10.0
2. Just enough	595	5.0	15.7	1.1	21.6	12.5	21.1	27.7	6.2	18.5
3. Short	1,550	2.2	7.6	1.2	11.9	24.6	10.2	28.4	8.7	30.1
<b>West Model Area</b>										
1. Excessive	96	67.4	26.0	0.0	16.0	11.8	7.3	20.1	9.4	14.9
2. Just enough	237	1.1	23.5	0.3	22.4	6.3	25.5	32.9	11.1	17.4
3. Short	1,172	0.4	14.2	0.6	11.6	5.2	11.8	28.5	8.1	45.5

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-09.prg"

**Category :**

- 1. Excessive                      Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.
- 2. Just enough                   Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.
- 3. Short                            Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand. (The households purchases cereals to meet the demand)

**Table E-11 Drinking Water Source (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)**

Unit : % of sample HH

Model Area / Category	Sample HH (nos.)	Dry Season					Wet Season				
		Piped water	Spring	River	Rain	Others	Piped water	Spring	River	Rain	Others
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>											
1. Excessive	482	68.9	27.2	3.1	0.0	0.8	76.3	21.6	1.5	0.0	0.6
2. Just enough	1,819	64.0	31.3	2.5	0.0	2.2	68.1	27.9	1.8	0.1	2.2
3. Short	5,820	58.7	35.4	3.7	0.0	2.2	63.1	31.7	2.9	0.0	2.2
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>											
1. Excessive	134	63.4	32.1	1.5	0.0	3.0	57.5	36.6	3.7	0.0	2.2
2. Just enough	816	55.9	37.1	2.1	0.0	4.8	55.1	37.7	2.3	0.1	4.7
3. Short	2,503	50.4	40.6	4.1	0.0	4.8	47.7	42.9	4.6	0.1	4.7
<b>North Model Area</b>											
1. Excessive	108	67.6	26.9	1.9	0.0	3.7	61.1	32.4	3.7	0.0	2.8
2. Just enough	583	51.6	39.3	2.2	0.0	6.7	50.8	39.8	2.7	0.2	6.5
3. Short	1,621	48.9	39.2	4.5	0.0	7.4	45.6	42.0	5.1	0.1	7.2
<b>South Model Area</b>											
1. Excessive	26	46.2	53.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.3	53.9	3.9	0.0	0.0
2. Just enough	233	66.5	31.8	1.7	0.0	0.0	66.1	32.6	1.3	0.0	0.0
3. Short	882	53.3	43.2	3.4	0.1	0.0	51.7	44.6	3.7	0.0	0.0
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>											
1. Excessive	348	71.0	25.3	3.7	0.0	0.0	83.6	15.8	0.6	0.0	0.0
2. Just enough	1,003	70.6	26.5	2.8	0.0	0.1	78.6	19.8	1.4	0.0	0.2
3. Short	3,317	64.9	31.5	3.4	0.0	0.2	74.6	23.3	1.7	0.0	0.4
<b>East Model Area</b>											
1. Excessive	39	35.9	61.5	2.6	0.0	0.0	35.9	61.5	2.6	0.0	0.0
2. Just enough	171	49.7	47.4	2.9	0.0	0.0	52.6	45.0	2.3	0.0	0.0
3. Short	595	47.2	50.8	1.9	0.0	0.2	51.1	47.1	1.5	0.0	0.3
<b>North Model Area</b>											
1. Excessive	213	78.4	18.3	3.3	0.0	0.0	91.6	8.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
2. Just enough	595	80.2	17.7	2.0	0.0	0.2	83.9	14.6	1.2	0.0	0.3
3. Short	1,550	80.0	16.4	3.4	0.0	0.3	86.0	11.6	2.1	0.1	0.3
<b>West Model Area</b>											
1. Excessive	96	68.8	26.0	5.2	0.0	0.0	85.4	14.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Just enough	237	61.6	33.8	4.6	0.0	0.0	84.0	14.8	1.3	0.0	0.0
3. Short	1,172	53.8	41.8	4.3	0.0	0.1	71.5	26.8	1.3	0.0	0.4

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-11.prg"

**Category :**

- |                |   |
|----------------|---|
| 1. Excessive   | Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.   |
| 2. Just enough | Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.  |
| 3. Short       | Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand.<br>(The households purchases cereals to meet the demand) |

**Table E-12 Time Required to Fetch Drinking Water  
(by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)**

Unit : minutes

Model Area / Category	Sample HH (nos.)	Dry Season			Wet Season		
		Piped water	Spring	River	Piped water	Spring	River
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>							
1. Excessive	482	13.9	30.5	39.9	12.9	26.0	24.1
2. Just enough	1,819	14.4	32.0	33.8	13.9	28.6	27.3
3. Short	5,820	19.0	38.3	35.1	17.1	33.3	34.5
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>							
1. Excessive	134	15.9	25.8	56.4	17.5	30.3	51.9
2. Just enough	816	15.1	28.2	32.9	17.3	34.8	33.2
3. Short	2,503	21.0	37.3	39.3	22.8	42.1	48.1
<b>North Model Area</b>							
1. Excessive	108	16.9	24.9	70.0	18.6	30.4	50.0
2. Just enough	583	15.9	28.3	32.0	18.7	33.0	34.4
3. Short	1,621	24.6	37.9	38.5	26.9	42.7	47.2
<b>South Model Area</b>							
1. Excessive	26	11.9	29.6	0.0	13.0	30.0	60.0
2. Just enough	233	13.2	27.9	35.0	13.7	39.2	30.0
3. Short	882	14.3	36.3	40.8	15.2	41.1	49.9
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>							
1. Excessive	348	13.1	32.3	33.6	11.2	24.3	13.4
2. Just enough	1,003	13.8	35.0	34.5	11.2	23.6	22.5
3. Short	3,317	17.4	39.0	32.0	12.9	26.7	24.2
<b>East Model Area</b>							
1. Excessive	39	15.9	40.6	10.0	15.9	26.0	10.0
2. Just enough	171	20.5	50.1	42.0	14.8	26.2	38.8
3. Short	595	25.4	53.5	25.0	15.8	28.1	17.2
<b>North Model Area</b>							
1. Excessive	213	13.7	31.7	40.0	11.3	25.4	20.0
2. Just enough	595	12.3	32.2	34.2	10.0	23.2	20.0
3. Short	1,550	15.6	35.6	28.8	12.0	24.1	19.8
<b>West Model Area</b>							
1. Excessive	96	10.8	30.2	29.0	9.0	21.1	0.0
2. Just enough	237	12.8	31.4	30.1	11.6	22.5	17.0
3. Short	1,172	15.8	36.0	39.7	12.5	29.4	33.5

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-12.prg"

**Category :**

- |                |   |
|----------------|---|
| 1. Excessive   | Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.   |
| 2. Just enough | Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.  |
| 3. Short       | Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand.<br>(The households purchases cereals to meet the demand) |



**Table E-13 Sufficiency of Drinking Water (all sources)**  
(by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)

Unit : % of sample HH

Model Area / Category	Sample HH (nos.)	Dry Season				Wet Season			
		Sufficient	Just enough	Short	Very short	Sufficient	Just enough	Short	Very short
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>									
1. Excessive	482	22.4	42.9	30.1	4.6	39.0	41.7	14.5	4.8
2. Just enough	1,819	24.6	41.6	26.8	7.0	39.1	39.7	15.6	5.7
3. Short	5,820	20.2	38.5	31.6	9.7	37.2	37.9	17.9	7.0
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>									
1. Excessive	134	20.1	53.7	18.7	7.5	32.1	33.6	20.9	13.4
2. Just enough	816	25.9	44.9	22.4	6.9	29.5	35.9	23.7	10.9
3. Short	2,503	20.5	41.2	28.7	9.5	28.5	32.1	24.5	14.8
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	108	18.5	52.8	20.4	8.3	30.6	34.3	20.4	14.8
2. Just enough	583	24.0	43.2	23.7	9.1	30.2	32.4	24.7	12.7
3. Short	1,621	16.0	39.7	32.4	11.9	26.8	30.5	25.4	17.3
<b>South Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	26	26.9	57.7	11.5	3.9	38.5	30.8	23.1	7.7
2. Just enough	233	30.5	48.9	19.3	1.3	27.9	44.6	21.0	6.4
3. Short	882	28.9	44.0	22.0	5.1	31.6	35.2	22.9	10.3
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>									
1. Excessive	348	23.3	38.8	34.5	3.4	41.7	44.8	12.1	1.4
2. Just enough	1,003	23.5	38.9	30.4	7.2	46.9	42.8	9.0	1.4
3. Short	3,317	19.9	36.4	33.8	9.9	43.7	42.3	12.9	1.1
<b>East Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	39	10.3	38.5	30.8	20.5	53.9	25.6	12.8	7.7
2. Just enough	171	12.9	22.8	35.7	28.7	72.5	22.8	1.8	2.9
3. Short	595	6.2	25.4	35.1	33.3	67.7	25.4	6.2	0.7
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	213	18.8	41.3	39.0	0.9	32.9	54.0	12.2	0.9
2. Just enough	595	23.2	46.6	27.6	2.7	41.5	47.6	9.9	1.0
3. Short	1,550	21.6	42.8	33.7	1.9	35.9	50.8	12.7	0.6
<b>West Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	96	38.5	33.3	26.0	2.1	56.3	32.3	11.5	0.0
2. Just enough	237	32.1	31.2	33.8	3.0	41.8	45.2	11.8	1.3
3. Short	1,172	24.7	33.5	33.3	8.5	41.8	39.8	16.6	1.9

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-13.prg"

**Category :**

- |                |   |
|----------------|---|
| 1. Excessive   | Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.   |
| 2. Just enough | Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.  |
| 3. Short       | Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand.<br>(The households purchases cereals to meet the demand) |

**Table E-15 Availability of Fuel Sources (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)**

Unit : % of sample HH

Model Area / Category	Sample HH (nos.)	HH using Biogas (%)	Fuelwood				Crop Residue			
			User HH	Easily available	Difficult to obtain	Very difficult	User HH	Easily available	Difficult to obtain	Very difficult
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>										
1. Excessive	482	9.1	481	45.7	38.7	15.6	312	59.6	37.8	2.6
2. Just enough	1,819	4.2	1,814	37.3	46.7	15.9	1,252	52.6	45.0	2.5
3. Short	5,820	1.4	5,792	28.6	48.1	23.3	3,760	43.4	50.8	5.8
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>										
1. Excessive	134	1.5	134	28.4	44.0	27.6	118	63.6	34.7	1.7
2. Just enough	816	0.6	815	23.1	54.6	22.3	732	47.0	50.7	2.3
3. Short	2,503	0.1	2,501	12.4	55.4	32.3	2,164	40.9	53.4	5.7
<b>North Model Area</b>										
1. Excessive	108	1.9	108	21.3	50.9	27.8	95	61.1	36.8	2.1
2. Just enough	583	0.9	582	19.8	55.8	24.4	516	42.4	54.8	2.7
3. Short	1,621	0.2	1,619	10.5	54.5	35.0	1,386	38.3	55.6	6.1
<b>South Model Area</b>										
1. Excessive	26	0.0	26	57.7	15.4	26.9	23	73.9	26.1	0.0
2. Just enough	233	0.0	233	31.3	51.5	17.2	216	57.9	40.7	1.4
3. Short	882	0.0	882	15.8	57.0	27.2	778	45.6	49.5	4.9
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>										
1. Excessive	348	12.1	347	52.4	36.6	10.9	194	57.2	39.7	3.1
2. Just enough	1,003	7.2	999	49.0	40.3	10.7	520	60.4	36.9	2.7
3. Short	3,317	2.4	3,291	40.9	42.6	16.4	1,596	46.6	47.4	6.0
<b>East Model Area</b>										
1. Excessive	39	2.6	39	84.6	15.4	0.0	13	92.3	7.7	0.0
2. Just enough	171	7.6	171	74.9	25.2	0.0	34	79.4	20.6	0.0
3. Short	595	0.5	595	64.2	31.8	4.0	111	78.4	19.8	1.8
<b>North Model Area</b>										
1. Excessive	213	15.5	212	39.2	43.4	17.5	145	57.9	37.9	4.1
2. Just enough	595	8.1	591	43.0	39.4	17.6	378	64.3	32.3	3.4
3. Short	1,550	3.5	1,528	30.3	39.5	30.2	972	48.9	44.0	7.1
<b>West Model Area</b>										
1. Excessive	96	8.3	96	68.8	30.2	1.0	36	41.7	58.3	0.0
2. Just enough	237	4.6	237	45.2	53.6	1.3	108	40.7	58.3	0.9
3. Short	1,172	2.0	1,168	43.0	52.3	4.7	513	35.5	59.7	4.9

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-15.prg"

**Category :**

- 1. Excessive Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.
- 2. Just enough Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.
- 3. Short Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand. (The households purchases cereals to meet the demand)

**Table E-16a Fuelwood Consumption (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)**

Unit : kg/year

Model Area / Category	Sample HH (nos.)	Consumption per HH			Average family size	Per capita consumption
		Own harvest	Purchased	Total		
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>						
1. Excessive	482	3,310	161	3,470	5.2	674
2. Just enough	1,819	3,455	323	3,778	5.2	717
3. Short	5,820	3,220	363	3,584	5.3	664
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>						
1. Excessive	134	4,307	461	4,768	5.3	904
2. Just enough	816	4,076	655	4,731	5.5	855
3. Short	2,503	3,626	725	4,351	5.6	771
<b>North Model Area</b>						
1. Excessive	108	4,178	495	4,672	5.1	916
2. Just enough	583	3,734	789	4,522	5.5	827
3. Short	1,621	3,299	791	4,090	5.5	748
<b>South Model Area</b>						
1. Excessive	26	4,845	323	5,168	6.0	856
2. Just enough	233	4,932	322	5,255	5.7	925
3. Short	882	4,225	605	4,831	5.9	815
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>						
1. Excessive	348	2,925	45	2,971	5.2	585
2. Just enough	1,003	2,949	53	3,003	4.9	605
3. Short	3,317	2,914	90	3,005	5.1	584
<b>East Model Area</b>						
1. Excessive	39	3,948	-	3,948	4.0	1,000
2. Just enough	171	4,735	-	4,735	5.1	935
3. Short	595	4,587	30	4,616	5.2	883
<b>North Model Area</b>						
1. Excessive	213	2,585	74	2,659	5.3	502
2. Just enough	595	2,348	86	2,434	4.9	500
3. Short	1,550	2,289	144	2,433	5.1	482
<b>West Model Area</b>						
1. Excessive	96	3,265	-	3,265	5.4	602
2. Just enough	237	3,171	8	3,179	5.0	632
3. Short	1,172	2,892	50	2,943	5.2	566

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-16a.prg"

**Category :**

1. Excessive
2. Just enough
3. Short

Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.

Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.

Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand. (The households purchases cereals to meet the demand)

**Table E-19 Sufficiency of Vegetables (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)**

Model Area / Category	Sample HH (nos.)	Sufficiency (% of HH)			Period of Shortage per year (% of HH)							
		More than enough	Just enough	Not enough	more than 10	7 to 9	4 to 6	upto 3	No shortage	months		
										Ave.	SD	
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>												
1. Excessive	482	12.4	74.3	13.3	1.0	0.4	4.4	8.1	86.1	0.6	1.6	
2. Just enough	1,819	2.7	72.6	24.7	1.3	2.0	11.0	11.5	74.2	1.1	2.1	
3. Short	5,820	0.7	41.5	57.8	17.0	6.3	20.6	14.0	42.2	3.8	4.3	
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>												
1. Excessive	134	6.7	73.1	20.2	1.5	0.7	4.5	14.2	79.1	0.8	1.9	
2. Just enough	816	0.6	68.8	30.6	1.1	1.8	11.4	18.1	67.5	1.2	2.1	
3. Short	2,503	0.1	42.6	57.3	12.9	4.2	18.3	22.0	42.6	3.1	4.0	
<b>North Model Area</b>												
1. Excessive	108	7.4	71.3	21.3	1.9	0.9	3.7	15.7	77.8	0.8	2.0	
2. Just enough	583	0.3	66.2	33.5	1.4	2.2	12.4	20.2	63.8	1.3	2.3	
3. Short	1,621	0.1	41.3	58.5	13.1	4.4	16.2	26.1	40.2	3.1	4.0	
<b>South Model Area</b>												
1. Excessive	26	3.9	80.8	15.4	0.0	0.0	7.7	7.7	84.6	0.6	1.4	
2. Just enough	233	1.3	75.1	23.6	0.4	0.9	9.0	12.9	76.8	0.8	1.7	
3. Short	882	0.0	44.9	55.1	12.5	3.7	22.2	14.5	47.1	3.1	4.0	
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>												
1. Excessive	348	14.7	74.7	10.6	0.9	0.3	4.3	5.7	88.8	0.5	1.5	
2. Just enough	1,003	4.5	75.7	19.8	1.4	2.1	10.7	6.2	79.7	1.0	2.0	
3. Short	3,317	1.1	40.6	58.2	20.1	7.8	22.3	8.0	41.9	4.3	4.5	
<b>East Model Area</b>												
1. Excessive	39	0.0	74.4	25.6	2.6	2.6	10.3	12.8	71.8	1.4	2.6	
2. Just enough	171	1.2	43.9	55.0	2.3	6.4	28.7	18.1	44.4	2.6	2.8	
3. Short	595	0.2	20.7	79.2	12.1	14.6	34.1	18.2	21.0	4.7	3.6	
<b>North Model Area</b>												
1. Excessive	213	23.0	73.2	3.8	0.9	0.0	1.4	1.4	96.2	0.2	1.3	
2. Just enough	595	6.9	86.1	7.1	0.7	1.2	2.4	3.2	92.6	0.4	1.6	
3. Short	1,550	2.1	53.4	44.5	23.6	7.4	7.3	6.1	55.7	3.9	5.0	
<b>West Model Area</b>												
1. Excessive	96	2.1	78.1	19.8	0.0	0.0	8.3	12.5	79.2	0.7	1.5	
2. Just enough	237	0.8	72.6	26.6	2.5	1.3	18.6	5.1	72.6	1.4	2.7	
3. Short	1,172	0.3	34.0	65.7	19.6	4.9	36.0	5.3	34.2	4.7	4.3	

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-19.prg"

**Category :**

- 1. Excessive
- 2. Just enough
- 3. Short

Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.  
 Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.  
 Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand. (The households purchases cereals to meet the demand)

**Table E-20 Major Diseases and Toilet Availability (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)**

Model Area / Category	Sample HH (nos.)	Major diseases									HH own toilet
		No diseases	Cold	Respiratory diseases	Bacillary dysentery	Other diarrhea	Type-worm	Eye diseases	Skin diseases	Others	
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>											
1. Excessive	482	41.5	17.4	6.0	5.6	4.1	2.3	6.2	5.6	34.6	56.2
2. Just enough	1,819	38.8	19.6	9.7	7.2	4.9	2.4	8.4	4.5	37.0	41.2
3. Short	5,820	35.5	19.2	9.6	8.7	5.3	3.5	8.5	5.3	37.5	28.0
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>											
1. Excessive	134	24.6	37.3	10.4	10.5	11.9	1.5	6.0	4.5	36.6	18.7
2. Just enough	816	26.8	32.0	11.9	11.4	8.9	2.7	9.1	4.8	40.6	13.6
3. Short	2,503	21.2	30.7	12.8	13.2	9.8	4.7	9.3	6.1	43.0	10.9
<b>North Model Area</b>											
1. Excessive	108	28.7	35.2	11.1	10.2	11.1	1.9	4.6	2.8	35.2	16.7
2. Just enough	583	24.7	30.5	12.4	11.3	8.4	3.3	9.8	4.6	42.7	11.7
3. Short	1,621	17.8	30.7	13.3	11.8	10.6	4.3	9.7	5.7	47.1	9.0
<b>South Model Area</b>											
1. Excessive	26	7.7	46.2	7.7	11.5	15.4	0.0	11.5	11.5	42.3	26.9
2. Just enough	233	32.2	35.6	10.7	11.6	10.3	1.3	7.3	5.2	35.2	18.5
3. Short	882	27.3	30.7	11.9	15.9	8.5	5.3	8.5	6.8	35.5	14.5
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>											
1. Excessive	348	48.0	9.8	4.3	3.7	1.1	2.6	6.3	6.0	33.9	70.7
2. Just enough	1,003	48.6	9.6	7.9	3.8	1.6	2.2	7.9	4.3	34.1	63.6
3. Short	3,317	46.3	10.5	7.2	5.3	1.8	2.6	8.0	4.6	33.4	40.9
<b>East Model Area</b>											
1. Excessive	39	33.3	25.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.8	7.7	41.0	59.0
2. Just enough	171	24.6	28.7	8.2	4.1	5.3	7.0	19.9	8.8	41.5	62.0
3. Short	595	29.8	25.9	5.6	6.6	4.5	5.4	16.0	6.9	39.5	31.4
<b>North Model Area</b>											
1. Excessive	213	49.8	7.5	3.8	2.8	0.9	3.8	3.8	4.2	35.2	75.6
2. Just enough	595	56.5	4.5	6.7	2.4	1.2	1.0	4.9	3.2	29.9	69.4
3. Short	1,550	56.3	6.5	7.2	3.6	2.1	2.1	4.8	4.1	26.6	51.4
<b>West Model Area</b>											
1. Excessive	96	50.0	8.3	7.3	7.3	2.1	1.0	9.4	9.4	28.1	64.6
2. Just enough	237	46.0	8.4	10.6	7.2	0.0	1.7	6.8	3.8	39.2	50.2
3. Short	1,172	41.5	8.0	8.0	6.8	0.1	1.8	8.0	4.2	39.3	31.8

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-20.prg"

**Category :**

- 1. Excessive Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.
- 2. Just enough Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.
- 3. Short Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand. (The households purchases cereals to meet the demand)

**Table E-22 Size of Khet Land Owned by Sample III (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)**

Model Area / Category	Sample HH (nos.)	Size of Khet Land Owned (% of sample III)						Ave. area (ha)	SD (ha)
		Landless	0.00 to 0.24 ha	0.25 to 0.49 ha	0.50 to 0.74 ha	0.75 to 0.99 ha	1.00 ha <=		
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>									
1. Excessive	482	3.9	7.7	25.1	22.4	17.2	23.7	0.79	
2. Just enough	1,819	4.5	21.2	38.6	19.2	9.8	6.7	0.51	
3. Short	5,820	33.8	41.9	18.1	4.4	1.2	0.7	0.18	
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>									
1. Excessive	134	3.0	14.2	24.6	30.6	14.2	13.4	0.65	
2. Just enough	816	2.6	23.8	40.0	18.1	9.1	6.5	0.50	
3. Short	2,503	28.2	49.9	17.2	3.5	0.8	0.4	0.17	
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	108	2.8	13.9	24.1	31.5	15.7	12.0	0.65	0.38
2. Just enough	583	2.2	19.2	39.3	20.1	10.6	8.6	0.54	0.36
3. Short	1,621	25.3	48.9	19.4	4.6	1.2	0.6	0.19	0.22
<b>South Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	26	3.9	15.4	26.9	26.9	7.7	19.2	0.67	0.43
2. Just enough	233	3.4	35.2	41.6	13.3	5.2	1.3	0.38	0.27
3. Short	882	33.7	51.6	13.0	1.6	0.0	0.1	0.13	0.15
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>									
1. Excessive	348	4.3	5.2	25.3	19.3	18.4	27.6	0.84	
2. Just enough	1,003	6.0	19.0	37.6	20.1	10.4	6.9	0.51	
3. Short	3,317	37.9	35.8	18.8	5.1	1.5	0.8	0.18	
<b>East Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	39	7.7	2.6	46.2	15.4	15.4	12.8	0.65	0.54
2. Just enough	171	8.8	18.1	33.3	21.6	10.5	7.6	0.50	0.38
3. Short	595	39.2	35.8	18.0	4.7	1.5	0.8	0.18	0.23
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	213	2.4	6.1	25.4	19.7	19.3	27.2	0.82	0.52
2. Just enough	595	5.0	21.9	41.3	18.3	8.9	4.5	0.47	0.33
3. Short	1,550	36.7	40.1	17.3	4.4	1.1	0.5	0.17	0.21
<b>West Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	96	7.3	4.2	16.7	19.8	17.7	34.4	0.95	0.71
2. Just enough	237	6.3	12.7	31.2	23.6	13.9	12.2	0.63	0.45
3. Short	1,172	38.9	30.3	21.3	6.1	2.1	1.4	0.21	0.27

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-22.prg"

**Category :**

- |                |   |
|----------------|---|
| 1. Excessive   | Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.   |
| 2. Just enough | Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.  |
| 3. Short       | Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand.<br>(The households purchases cereals to meet the demand) |

**Table E-23 Size of Bari Land Owned by Sample III (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)**

Model Area / Category	Sample III (nos.)	Size of Khet Land Owned (% of sample III)						Ave. area (ha)	SD (ha)
		Landless	0.00 to 0.24 ha	0.25 to 0.49 ha	0.50 to 0.74 ha	0.75 to 0.99 ha	1.00 ha <=		
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>									
1. Excessive	482	8.5	52.1	28.8	7.5	1.9	1.2	0.28	
2. Just enough	1,819	6.2	65.6	21.0	4.8	1.5	0.9	0.24	
3. Short	5,820	8.7	78.2	11.1	1.5	0.3	0.2	0.15	
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>									
1. Excessive	134	11.2	50.0	28.4	7.5	2.2	0.7	0.28	
2. Just enough	816	5.5	65.3	20.3	5.3	2.3	1.2	0.25	
3. Short	2,503	6.0	77.1	13.9	2.3	0.4	0.3	0.17	
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	108	12.0	49.1	28.7	6.5	2.8	0.9	0.27	0.23
2. Just enough	583	7.6	64.2	19.2	5.2	2.6	1.4	0.25	0.25
3. Short	1,621	6.9	77.9	12.5	1.9	0.4	0.4	0.16	0.17
<b>South Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	26	7.7	53.9	26.9	11.5	0.0	0.0	0.28	0.20
2. Just enough	233	0.4	68.2	23.2	5.6	1.7	0.9	0.25	0.19
3. Short	882	4.3	75.5	16.6	3.1	0.3	0.2	0.18	0.15
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>									
1. Excessive	348	7.5	52.9	29.0	7.5	1.7	1.4	0.28	
2. Just enough	1,003	6.7	65.8	21.5	4.5	0.8	0.7	0.22	
3. Short	3,317	10.7	79.1	9.0	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.13	
<b>East Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	39	5.1	48.7	28.2	12.8	0.0	5.1	0.35	0.28
2. Just enough	171	3.5	53.8	30.4	9.4	1.2	1.8	0.31	0.25
3. Short	595	6.9	74.6	16.3	1.5	0.5	0.2	0.17	0.14
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	213	9.9	54.0	26.3	7.0	1.4	1.4	0.25	0.23
2. Just enough	595	8.1	66.9	20.2	3.9	0.7	0.3	0.20	0.17
3. Short	1,550	14.2	77.6	7.2	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.12	0.11
<b>West Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	96	3.1	52.1	35.4	6.3	3.1	0.0	0.29	0.20
2. Just enough	237	5.5	71.7	18.6	2.5	0.8	0.8	0.22	0.17
3. Short	1,172	7.9	83.5	7.7	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.13	0.10

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-23.prg"

**Category :**

- |                |  |
|----------------|--|
| 1. Excessive   | Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.  |
| 2. Just enough | Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.   |
| 3. Short       | Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand. (The households purchases cereals to meet the demand) |

**Table E-30 Crop Production in Khet Land (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency) (1/2)**

Model Area / Category	Sample HH (nos.)	Paddy				Wheat			
		HH cultivated (nos)	Ave. area (ha/HH)	Ave. prod'n (kg/HH)	Ave. yield (kg/ha)	HH cultivated (nos)	Ave. area (ha/HH)	Ave. prod'n (kg/HH)	Ave. yield (kg/ha)
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>									
1. Excessive	482	463	0.82	1,725	2,133	352	0.25	294	1,177
2. Just enough	1,819	1,741	0.54	1,081	2,033	1,149	0.19	229	1,195
3. Short	5,820	4,211	0.30	537	1,799	1,980	0.13	139	1,096
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>									
1. Excessive	134	131	0.69	1,505	2,187	116	0.25	384	1,492
2. Just enough	816	795	0.52	1,042	1,993	650	0.20	260	1,302
3. Short	2,503	1,871	0.26	453	1,728	1,183	0.12	147	1,185
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	108	106	0.67	1,432	2,137	95	0.23	331	1,453
2. Just enough	583	571	0.56	1,105	1,959	458	0.18	240	1,324
3. Short	1,621	1,262	0.29	486	1,680	735	0.12	144	1,244
<b>South Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	26	25	0.76	1,813	2,399	21	0.37	621	1,671
2. Just enough	233	224	0.42	883	2,080	192	0.25	310	1,251
3. Short	882	609	0.21	383	1,827	448	0.14	152	1,088
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>									
1. Excessive	348	332	0.87	1,812	2,112	236	0.25	251	1,022
2. Just enough	1,003	946	0.55	1,114	2,067	499	0.18	187	1,055
3. Short	3,317	2,340	0.33	604	1,856	797	0.13	126	965
<b>East Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	39	36	0.68	1,544	2,262	18	0.15	180	1,186
2. Just enough	171	157	0.56	1,242	2,221	50	0.13	139	1,065
3. Short	595	434	0.33	658	1,975	67	0.11	116	1,043
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	213	208	0.83	1,867	2,238	151	0.28	287	1,031
2. Just enough	595	568	0.49	1,057	2,159	337	0.19	207	1,076
3. Short	1,550	1,107	0.28	572	2,012	495	0.14	137	984
<b>West Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	96	88	1.02	1,790	1,751	67	0.20	189	958
2. Just enough	237	221	0.68	1,168	1,718	112	0.15	150	986
3. Short	1,172	799	0.39	618	1,574	235	0.12	107	904

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-30.prg"

**Category :**

- |                |   |
|----------------|---|
| 1. Excessive   | Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.   |
| 2. Just enough | Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.  |
| 3. Short       | Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand.<br>(The households purchases cereals to meet the demand) |



**Table E-30 Crop Production in Khet Land (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency) (2/2)**

Model Area / Category	Sample HH (nos.)	Maize				Potato			
		HH cultivated (nos)	Ave. area (ha/HH)	Ave. prod'n (kg/HH)	Ave. yield (kg/ha)	HH cultivated (nos)	Ave. area (ha/HH)	Ave. prod'n (kg/HH)	Ave. yield (kg/ha)
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>									
1. Excessive	482	295	0.28	341	1,193	105	0.07	333	5,011
2. Just enough	1,819	972	0.22	266	1,207	338	0.04	230	5,423
3. Short	5,820	1,859	0.14	172	1,186	461	0.03	141	4,751
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>									
1. Excessive	134	102	0.33	470	1,414	46	0.06	297	5,395
2. Just enough	816	588	0.24	306	1,286	246	0.04	206	5,445
3. Short	2,503	1,119	0.14	182	1,262	347	0.03	142	4,913
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	108	81	0.30	409	1,370	45	0.06	301	5,408
2. Just enough	583	410	0.23	300	1,304	204	0.04	224	5,770
3. Short	1,621	698	0.14	182	1,299	271	0.03	152	5,172
<b>South Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	26	21	0.45	707	1,583	1	0.03	120	4,800
2. Just enough	233	178	0.26	319	1,246	42	0.03	115	3,867
3. Short	882	421	0.15	183	1,202	76	0.03	108	3,987
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>									
1. Excessive	348	193	0.25	272	1,076	59	0.07	361	4,713
2. Just enough	1,003	384	0.19	206	1,086	92	0.05	295	5,363
3. Short	3,317	740	0.15	157	1,071	114	0.03	139	4,257
<b>East Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	39	8	0.17	176	1,060	-	0.00	-	-
2. Just enough	171	48	0.14	137	1,003	9	0.02	88	3,790
3. Short	595	57	0.13	129	974	5	0.02	72	3,892
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	213	127	0.27	311	1,154	40	0.09	467	5,244
2. Just enough	595	236	0.20	226	1,131	60	0.06	371	5,920
3. Short	1,550	453	0.16	178	1,139	58	0.04	165	4,625
<b>West Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	96	58	0.22	200	908	19	0.04	139	3,593
2. Just enough	237	100	0.19	190	1,018	23	0.04	179	4,524
3. Short	1,172	230	0.13	123	962	51	0.03	117	3,874

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-30.prg"

**Category :**

1. Excessive
2. Just enough
3. Short

Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.  
 Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.  
 Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand.  
 (The households purchases cereals to meet the demand)

**Table E-31 Disposal of Khet Land Production (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency) (1/2)**

Model Area / Category	Sample HH (nos.)	Paddy				Wheat			
		Prod'n (a) (kg/HH)	Prod'n sold (% of a)	Prod'n given (% of a)	Prod'n consumed (kg/HH)	Prod'n (a) (kg/HH)	Prod'n sold (% of a)	Prod'n given (% of a)	Prod'n consumed (kg/HH)
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>									
1. Excessive	482	1,725	20.2	4.6	1,292	286	15.9	1.2	232
2. Just enough	1,819	1,082	1.1	3.7	1,029	217	0.8	1.0	213
3. Short	5,820	538	0.0	8.7	485	133	0.1	2.4	130
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>									
1. Excessive	134	1,506	19.7	1.3	1,185	387	18.2	0.7	302
2. Just enough	816	1,041	1.9	1.4	1,007	260	1.3	1.0	254
3. Short	2,503	450	-	1.7	442	147	0.3	1.2	145
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	108	1,432	18.6	1.2	1,149	331	13.1	0.8	285
2. Just enough	583	1,105	1.4	1.9	1,068	240	1.8	1.3	232
3. Short	1,621	486	-	2.4	475	144	0.4	1.7	141
<b>South Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	26	1,813	24.5	1.7	1,338	621	39.2	0.5	375
2. Just enough	233	883	3.2	0.2	853	310	0.3	0.3	308
3. Short	882	383	-	0.3	381	152	-	0.2	152
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>									
1. Excessive	348	1,810	20.4	5.9	1,333	248	15.0	1.4	205
2. Just enough	1,003	1,115	0.4	5.6	1,048	182	0.3	1.0	179
3. Short	3,317	604	0.0	14.1	518	122	0.1	3.3	118
<b>East Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	39	1,544	20.1	2.3	1,197	180	14.9	-	153
2. Just enough	171	1,242	0.8	3.9	1,184	139	-	-	139
3. Short	595	658	-	16.9	547	116	-	2.6	113
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	213	1,867	22.3	3.7	1,383	287	18.4	1.9	229
2. Just enough	595	1,057	0.4	4.8	1,002	207	0.1	1.5	203
3. Short	1,550	572	0.1	12.3	501	137	0.2	4.9	130
<b>West Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	96	1,790	16.4	12.2	1,278	189	7.5	0.9	173
2. Just enough	237	1,168	-	8.9	1,065	150	0.9	0.4	148
3. Short	1,172	618	-	15.0	525	107	-	1.5	105

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-31.prg"

**Category :**

- |                |  |
|----------------|--|
| 1. Excessive   | Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.  |
| 2. Just enough | Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.   |
| 3. Short       | Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand. (The households purchases cereals to meet the demand) |

**Table E-31 Disposal of Khet Land Production (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency) (2/2)**

Model Area / Category	Sample HH (nos.)	Maize				Potato			
		Prod'n (a) (kg/HH)	Prod'n sold (% of a)	Prod'n given (% of a)	Prod'n consumed (kg/HH)	Prod'n (a) (kg/HH)	Prod'n sold (% of a)	Prod'n given (% of a)	Prod'n consumed (kg/HH)
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>									
1. Excessive	482	321	12.5	1.1	271	308	20.6	0.1	218
2. Just enough	1,819	249	1.3	0.8	243	240	10.4	1.8	203
3. Short	5,820	164	0.2	2.6	159	133	8.9	0.3	119
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>									
1. Excessive	134	467	16.3	0.7	381	266	14.6	0.2	221
2. Just enough	816	305	1.8	0.5	298	193	7.1	0.6	178
3. Short	2,503	182	0.3	1.1	180	136	3.3	0.6	131
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	108	409	13.7	0.8	349	301	18.1	0.3	246
2. Just enough	583	300	1.2	0.5	295	224	7.3	0.9	206
3. Short	1,621	182	0.1	1.3	179	152	4.0	0.5	145
<b>South Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	26	707	27.3	-	514	120	-	-	120
2. Just enough	233	319	3.5	0.3	307	115	6.4	-	108
3. Short	882	183	0.7	0.5	181	108	2.0	1.0	105
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>									
1. Excessive	348	265	11.0	1.3	229	324	22.9	0.0	217
2. Just enough	1,003	202	0.8	1.0	198	277	13.1	2.7	223
3. Short	3,317	150	0.2	3.8	143	131	13.2	0.0	109
<b>East Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	39	176	-	-	176	-	-	-	-
2. Just enough	171	137	-	-	137	88	-	-	88
3. Short	595	129	-	3.7	124	72	-	-	72
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	213	311	15.6	2.1	256	467	37.3	0.1	292
2. Just enough	595	226	1.3	1.5	220	371	18.2	4.6	286
3. Short	1,550	178	0.3	5.7	167	165	28.3	0.1	118
<b>West Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	96	200	5.4	-	190	139	-	-	139
2. Just enough	237	190	0.4	0.4	189	179	9.7	-	162
3. Short	1,172	123	-	1.4	121	117	-	-	117

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-31.prg"

**Category :**

- |                |   |
|----------------|---|
| 1. Excessive   | Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.   |
| 2. Just enough | Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.  |
| 3. Short       | Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand.<br>(The households purchases cereals to meet the demand) |

Table E-32 Fertilizer Dosage to Khet Land Crops (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency) (1/2)

Model Area / Category	Sample HH (nos.)	Paddy			Wheat		
		HH cultivated (a)	HHs use fertilizer (% of a)	Ave. dosage (kg/ha)	HH cultivated (nos)	HHs use fertilizer (% of a)	Ave. dosage (kg/ha)
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>							
1. Excessive	482	463	68.7	41	352	71.0	66
2. Just enough	1,819	1,741	59.4	34	1,149	71.4	73
3. Short	5,820	4,211	48.6	34	1,980	62.4	65
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>							
1. Excessive	134	131	55.0	44	116	87.3	105
2. Just enough	816	795	49.2	34	650	77.8	93
3. Short	2,503	1,871	36.3	32	1,183	66.8	81
<b>North Model Area</b>							
1. Excessive	108	106	56.6	48	95	89.5	112
2. Just enough	583	571	54.6	40	458	83.5	114
3. Short	1,621	1,262	42.6	41	735	79.0	106
<b>South Model Area</b>							
1. Excessive	26	25	48.4	28	21	77.3	69
2. Just enough	233	224	35.7	17	192	64.1	45
3. Short	882	609	23.4	14	448	46.8	41
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>							
1. Excessive	348	332	74.1	40	236	63.0	47
2. Just enough	1,003	946	68.0	34	499	63.1	46
3. Short	3,317	2,340	58.3	35	797	55.8	42
<b>East Model Area</b>							
1. Excessive	39	36	76.9	43	18	66.7	67
2. Just enough	171	157	66.5	36	50	60.8	71
3. Short	595	434	61.9	44	67	77.6	83
<b>North Model Area</b>							
1. Excessive	213	208	77.5	44	151	64.5	44
2. Just enough	595	568	69.5	36	337	64.1	39
3. Short	1,550	1,107	61.0	38	495	54.3	36
<b>West Model Area</b>							
1. Excessive	96	88	64.8	31	67	58.8	49
2. Just enough	237	221	65.2	29	112	61.1	55
3. Short	1,172	799	52.8	26	235	52.7	41

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-32.prg"

**Category :**

- |                |   |
|----------------|---|
| 1. Excessive   | Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.   |
| 2. Just enough | Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.  |
| 3. Short       | Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand.<br>(The households purchases cereals to meet the demand) |

Table E-32 Fertilizer Dosage to Khet Land Crops (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency) 2/2)

Model Area / Category	Sample HH (nos.)	Maize			Potato		
		HH cultivated (a)	HHs use fertilizer (% of a)	Ave. dosage (kg/ha)	HH cultivated (nos)	HHs use fertilizer (% of a)	Ave. dosage (kg/ha)
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>							
1. Excessive	482	295	30.9	25	105	69.5	106
2. Just enough	1,819	972	41.7	33	338	64.3	100
3. Short	5,820	1,859	32.4	30	461	55.4	90
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>							
1. Excessive	134	102	60.1	59	46	80.4	106
2. Just enough	816	588	50.9	45	246	70.4	108
3. Short	2,503	1,119	39.5	41	347	60.3	102
<b>North Model Area</b>							
1. Excessive	108	81	70.7	70	45	80.0	104
2. Just enough	583	410	67.3	62	204	80.5	125
3. Short	1,621	698	57.5	62	271	72.8	122
<b>South Model Area</b>							
1. Excessive	26	21	19.1	18	1	100.0	200
2. Just enough	233	178	13.2	8	42	21.4	27
3. Short	882	421	9.8	8	76	15.8	29
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>							
1. Excessive	348	193	15.5	7	59	61.0	106
2. Just enough	1,003	384	27.5	14	92	47.8	79
3. Short	3,317	740	21.6	12	114	40.4	55
<b>East Model Area</b>							
1. Excessive	39	8	50.0	45	-	0.0	-
2. Just enough	171	48	27.1	14	9	22.2	29
3. Short	595	57	33.3	22	5	20.0	22
<b>North Model Area</b>							
1. Excessive	213	127	12.5	5	40	67.5	123
2. Just enough	595	236	32.5	17	60	55.0	85
3. Short	1,550	453	22.7	14	58	58.6	81
<b>West Model Area</b>							
1. Excessive	96	58	17.2	6	19	47.4	71
2. Just enough	237	100	15.8	6	23	39.1	83
3. Short	1,172	230	16.5	8	51	21.6	29

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-32.prg"

**Category :**

- |                |   |
|----------------|---|
| 1. Excessive   | Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.   |
| 2. Just enough | Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.  |
| 3. Short       | Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand.<br>(The households purchases cereals to meet the demand) |

**Table E-33a Crop Damage of Paddy (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)**

Model Area / Category	Sample HH (nos.)	Damage to Paddy (% of cultivator HHs)										
		HH cultivated (nos.)	Drought	Diseases	Insects	Animals	Hail stone	Wind	Land slide / erosion	Flood	Other	None
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>												
1. Excessive	482	463	23.2	21.6	11.6	3.0	5.8	1.6	1.8	4.5	2.3	24.6
2. Just enough	1,819	1,741	29.1	19.9	10.8	3.4	4.3	0.8	2.4	2.4	3.4	22.8
3. Short	5,820	4,211	33.9	17.8	9.0	4.1	4.0	1.6	2.8	2.7	4.2	18.9
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>												
1. Excessive	134	131	18.2	20.2	15.9	3.7	2.3	2.1	1.5	5.1	2.1	28.9
2. Just enough	816	795	31.5	17.6	14.6	3.4	2.5	1.3	2.9	1.5	3.2	19.9
3. Short	2,503	1,871	30.7	15.7	12.7	4.6	2.0	2.0	4.7	1.3	4.8	19.8
<b>North Model Area</b>												
1. Excessive	108	106	17.9	18.9	15.1	3.8	2.8	1.9	1.9	4.7	1.9	31.1
2. Just enough	583	571	37.8	14.5	13.6	3.9	3.2	1.2	3.5	1.2	3.0	18.2
3. Short	1,621	1,262	36.8	14.1	12.1	4.2	2.5	2.2	4.9	1.0	3.6	18.5
<b>South Model Area</b>												
1. Excessive	26	25	19.4	25.8	19.4	3.2	0.0	3.2	0.0	6.5	3.2	19.4
2. Just enough	233	224	15.6	25.7	17.1	2.2	0.7	1.5	1.5	2.2	3.7	24.2
3. Short	882	609	18.0	18.9	13.8	5.5	0.9	1.6	4.3	2.1	7.1	22.5
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>												
1. Excessive	348	332	25.2	22.1	9.9	2.8	7.1	1.5	1.9	4.2	2.4	22.9
2. Just enough	1,003	946	27.1	21.8	7.5	3.4	5.8	0.3	2.0	3.1	3.6	25.3
3. Short	3,317	2,340	36.5	19.5	6.1	3.7	5.6	1.3	1.2	3.8	3.8	18.3
<b>East Model Area</b>												
1. Excessive	39	36	43.6	15.4	5.1	2.6	0.0	2.6	2.6	10.3	0.0	18.0
2. Just enough	171	157	42.7	17.1	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	4.3	3.7	23.2
3. Short	595	434	50.3	15.4	6.6	1.1	0.0	0.5	0.5	6.6	4.1	15.1
<b>North Model Area</b>												
1. Excessive	213	208	21.7	26.8	13.0	3.0	10.0	0.4	2.2	2.6	0.4	19.9
2. Just enough	595	568	22.5	23.3	7.5	4.7	7.3	0.3	2.0	2.3	2.1	27.9
3. Short	1,550	1,107	29.6	20.1	7.4	5.1	7.6	0.4	1.4	3.4	1.5	23.4
<b>West Model Area</b>												
1. Excessive	96	88	26.1	13.6	4.6	2.3	3.4	3.4	1.1	5.7	8.0	31.8
2. Just enough	237	221	28.1	21.3	7.7	2.3	5.9	0.5	2.3	4.5	7.2	20.4
3. Short	1,172	799	38.8	20.9	4.0	3.3	5.9	3.0	1.3	2.8	6.9	12.9

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-33a.prg"

**Category :**

- 1. Excessive Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.
- 2. Just enough Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.
- 3. Short Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand. (The households purchases cereals to meet the demand)

**Table E-33b Crop Damage of Wheat (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)**

Model Area / Category	Sample HH (nos.)	HH cultivated (nos.)	Damage to Wheat (% of cultivator HHs)										
			Drought	Diseases	Insects	Animals	Hail stone	Wind	Land slide / erosion	Flood	Other	None	
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>													
1. Excessive	482	352	33.8	11.3	6.8	5.7	7.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	4.5	30.4	
2. Just enough	1,819	1,149	33.9	12.9	6.1	6.2	5.3	0.6	0.3	0.2	4.1	28.4	
3. Short	5,820	1,980	35.9	11.7	6.1	7.2	4.3	1.1	0.4	0.1	4.7	26.5	
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>													
1. Excessive	134	116	28.2	12.0	7.6	6.9	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	3.4	41.0	
2. Just enough	816	650	28.9	13.2	7.4	8.3	1.1	0.6	0.5	0.3	4.3	32.0	
3. Short	2,503	1,183	30.8	12.9	7.5	8.5	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.2	6.1	27.8	
<b>North Model Area</b>													
1. Excessive	108	95	29.5	12.6	6.3	8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	41.1	
2. Just enough	583	458	35.6	11.5	4.8	8.7	1.1	0.2	0.7	0.2	3.7	33.6	
3. Short	1,621	735	37.8	11.5	5.5	8.8	1.9	0.8	0.4	0.3	4.1	29.0	
<b>South Model Area</b>													
1. Excessive	26	21	22.7	9.1	13.6	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	0.0	9.1	40.9	
2. Just enough	233	192	13.0	17.2	13.5	7.3	1.0	1.6	0.0	0.5	5.7	28.1	
3. Short	882	448	19.3	15.3	10.6	8.0	0.2	1.6	0.9	0.0	9.5	25.9	
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>													
1. Excessive	348	236	36.5	10.9	6.3	5.1	10.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	5.0	25.2	
2. Just enough	1,003	499	40.5	12.5	4.4	3.6	10.9	0.6	0.0	0.0	4.0	23.6	
3. Short	3,317	797	43.4	10.0	4.0	5.4	8.9	1.0	0.1	0.0	2.5	24.6	
<b>East Model Area</b>													
1. Excessive	39	18	50.0	11.1	0.0	5.6	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	22.2	
2. Just enough	171	50	60.8	3.9	0.0	3.9	3.9	2.0	0.0	0.0	11.8	13.7	
3. Short	595	67	59.7	6.0	1.5	6.0	3.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	10.5	11.9	
<b>North Model Area</b>													
1. Excessive	213	151	28.3	13.2	9.2	6.6	15.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	2.6	24.3	
2. Just enough	595	337	34.4	15.6	6.2	3.8	11.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	2.9	25.3	
3. Short	1,550	495	35.8	12.5	5.6	5.2	11.3	0.6	0.2	0.0	1.4	27.2	
<b>West Model Area</b>													
1. Excessive	96	67	51.5	5.9	1.5	1.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.3	27.9	
2. Just enough	237	112	49.6	7.1	0.9	2.7	12.4	0.9	0.0	0.0	3.5	23.0	
3. Short	1,172	235	54.9	5.9	1.3	5.5	5.5	1.7	0.0	0.0	2.5	22.8	

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-33b.prg"

**Category :**

- |                |  |
|----------------|--|
| 1. Excessive   | Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.  |
| 2. Just enough | Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.   |
| 3. Short       | Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand. (The households purchases cereals to meet the demand) |

**Table E-33c Crop Damage of Maize (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)**

Model Area / Category	Sample HH (nos.)	Damage to Maize (% of cultivator HHs)										
		HH cultivated (nos.)	Drought	Diseases	Insects	Animals	Hail stone	Wind	Land slide / erosion	Flood	Other	None
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>												
1. Excessive	482	295	14.8	5.4	15.8	14.8	7.4	17.2	1.3	0.0	2.4	20.5
2. Just enough	1,819	972	17.5	4.8	13.7	14.6	5.6	17.1	0.4	0.1	2.9	22.0
3. Short	5,820	1,859	18.2	5.9	15.0	14.2	4.4	17.9	0.6	0.2	3.5	18.7
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>												
1. Excessive	134	102	24.3	7.8	14.5	13.6	1.0	8.8	2.9	0.0	0.0	26.2
2. Just enough	816	588	18.6	5.8	11.7	14.4	1.7	18.3	0.7	0.2	2.5	24.4
3. Short	2,503	1,119	19.4	7.6	11.7	14.2	0.7	17.8	0.9	0.2	4.3	20.9
<b>North Model Area</b>												
1. Excessive	108	81	25.6	7.3	15.9	14.6	0.0	7.3	2.4	0.0	0.0	26.8
2. Just enough	583	410	21.7	6.6	11.5	16.6	2.0	11.7	1.0	0.2	2.0	26.8
3. Short	1,621	698	25.1	9.0	12.3	13.5	0.6	11.3	0.9	0.0	3.6	23.8
<b>South Model Area</b>												
1. Excessive	26	21	19.1	9.5	9.5	9.5	4.8	14.3	4.8	0.0	0.0	23.8
2. Just enough	233	178	11.5	3.9	12.1	9.3	1.1	33.5	0.0	0.0	3.9	18.7
3. Short	882	421	10.1	5.2	10.8	15.5	0.9	28.6	0.9	0.5	5.4	16.2
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>												
1. Excessive	348	193	9.8	4.1	16.5	15.5	10.8	21.7	0.5	0.0	3.6	17.5
2. Just enough	1,003	384	15.8	3.4	16.9	15.0	11.7	15.3	0.0	0.0	3.4	18.4
3. Short	3,317	740	16.3	3.4	19.9	14.2	10.0	18.1	0.1	0.1	2.4	15.4
<b>East Model Area</b>												
1. Excessive	39	8	25.0	0.0	12.5	37.5	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Just enough	171	48	37.5	2.1	16.7	18.8	2.1	10.4	0.0	0.0	6.3	6.3
3. Short	595	57	36.8	3.5	15.8	21.1	7.0	3.5	0.0	1.8	7.0	3.5
<b>North Model Area</b>												
1. Excessive	213	127	8.6	4.7	22.7	10.9	11.7	21.9	0.8	0.0	1.6	17.2
2. Just enough	595	236	13.5	5.1	22.4	11.0	13.1	12.2	0.0	0.0	2.1	20.7
3. Short	1,550	453	12.6	4.6	26.5	12.4	7.7	16.6	0.0	0.0	1.3	18.1
<b>West Model Area</b>												
1. Excessive	96	58	10.3	3.5	3.5	22.4	10.3	20.7	0.0	0.0	8.6	20.7
2. Just enough	237	100	10.9	0.0	4.0	22.8	12.9	24.8	0.0	0.0	5.0	18.8
3. Short	1,172	230	18.6	0.9	7.8	16.0	15.2	24.7	0.4	0.0	3.5	13.0

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-33c.prg"

**Category :**

- 1. Excessive      Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.
- 2. Just enough      Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.
- 3. Short      Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand. (The households purchases cereals to meet the demand)



**Table E-33d Crop Damage of Potato (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)**

Model Area / Category	Sample HH (nos.)	Damage to Potato (% of cultivator HHs)										
		HH cultivated (nos.)	Drought	Diseases	Insects	Animals	Hail stone	Wind	Land slide / erosion	Flood	Other	None
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>												
1. Excessive	482	105	2.9	32.4	28.6	2.9	7.6	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	24.8
2. Just enough	1,819	338	3.5	28.7	30.4	6.2	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	25.3
3. Short	5,820	461	6.3	24.7	38.1	5.6	1.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.8	20.1
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>												
1. Excessive	134	46	2.2	13.0	45.7	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.8
2. Just enough	816	246	4.0	21.1	34.8	8.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	27.9
3. Short	2,503	347	5.5	18.4	43.1	6.3	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	3.2	22.1
<b>North Model Area</b>												
1. Excessive	108	45	2.2	13.3	46.7	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3
2. Just enough	583	204	4.9	16.6	36.6	7.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	32.7
3. Short	1,621	271	6.6	12.9	45.6	5.2	0.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.5	27.2
<b>South Model Area</b>												
1. Excessive	26	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
2. Just enough	233	42	0.0	42.9	26.2	9.5	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	4.8
3. Short	882	76	1.3	38.2	34.2	10.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.2	4.0
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>												
1. Excessive	348	59	3.4	47.5	15.3	1.7	13.6	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	16.9
2. Just enough	1,003	92	2.2	48.9	18.5	1.1	7.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	18.5
3. Short	3,317	114	8.8	43.9	22.8	3.5	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	14.0
<b>East Model Area</b>												
1. Excessive	39	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Just enough	171	9	0.0	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	22.2
3. Short	595	5	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>North Model Area</b>												
1. Excessive	213	40	2.5	52.5	15.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	7.5
2. Just enough	595	60	1.7	58.3	20.0	0.0	11.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7
3. Short	1,550	58	6.9	51.7	24.1	0.0	8.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	5.2
<b>West Model Area</b>												
1. Excessive	96	19	5.3	36.8	15.8	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.8
2. Just enough	237	23	4.4	17.4	21.7	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	47.8
3. Short	1,172	51	11.8	29.4	23.5	7.8	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.5

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-33d.prg"

**Category :**

- 1. Excessive Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.
- 2. Just enough Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.
- 3. Short Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand. (The households purchases cereals to meet the demand)

**Table E-34 Crop Production in Bari Land (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)**

Model Area / Category	Sample HH (nos.)	Maize				Millet			
		HH cultivated (nos)	Ave. area (ha/HH)	Ave. prod'n (kg/HH)	Ave. yield (kg/ha)	HH cultivated (nos)	Ave. area (ha/HH)	Ave. prod'n (kg/HH)	Ave. yield (kg/ha)
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>									
1. Excessive	482	426	0.28	315	1,128	426	0.28	334	1,211
2. Just enough	1,819	1,672	0.23	269	1,149	1,669	0.23	301	1,279
3. Short	5,820	5,293	0.16	182	1,100	5,239	0.17	206	1,241
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>									
1. Excessive	134	116	0.27	346	1,274	114	0.27	377	1,406
2. Just enough	816	751	0.25	310	1,251	755	0.25	347	1,402
3. Short	2,503	2,337	0.18	207	1,141	2,319	0.18	232	1,288
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	108	92	0.27	339	1,264	90	0.27	390	1,430
2. Just enough	583	519	0.25	299	1,213	524	0.25	349	1,407
3. Short	1,621	1,499	0.17	191	1,093	1,483	0.18	228	1,301
<b>South Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	26	24	0.28	371	1,310	24	0.25	329	1,314
2. Just enough	233	232	0.25	336	1,336	231	0.25	343	1,391
3. Short	882	838	0.19	235	1,228	836	0.19	238	1,266
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>									
1. Excessive	348	310	0.28	304	1,073	312	0.28	319	1,140
2. Just enough	1,003	921	0.22	235	1,066	914	0.22	262	1,177
3. Short	3,317	2,956	0.15	162	1,067	2,920	0.15	185	1,203
<b>East Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	39	35	0.26	305	1,154	33	0.30	327	1,095
2. Just enough	171	161	0.23	232	998	155	0.25	293	1,157
3. Short	595	549	0.16	165	1,002	544	0.18	210	1,189
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	213	183	0.27	297	1,084	187	0.26	295	1,121
2. Just enough	595	540	0.22	230	1,057	540	0.21	246	1,146
3. Short	1,550	1,317	0.15	161	1,077	1,297	0.15	175	1,178
<b>West Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	96	92	0.31	318	1,021	92	0.30	363	1,194
2. Just enough	237	220	0.22	251	1,137	219	0.22	279	1,267
3. Short	1,172	1,090	0.15	162	1,087	1,079	0.15	185	1,241

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-34.prg"

**Category :**

- |                |   |
|----------------|---|
| 1. Excessive   | Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.   |
| 2. Just enough | Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.  |
| 3. Short       | Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand.<br>(The households purchases cereals to meet the demand) |

Table E-35 Disposal of Bari Land Production (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)

Model Area / Category	Sample HH (nos.)	Maize				Millet			
		Prod'n (a) (kg/HH)	Prod'n sold (% of a)	Prod'n given (% of a)	Prod'n consumed (kg/HH)	Prod'n (a) (kg/HH)	Prod'n sold (% of a)	Prod'n given (% of a)	Prod'n consumed (kg/HH)
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>									
1. Excessive	482	315	14.8	1.0	266	334	25.4	0.5	248
2. Just enough	1,819	268	0.8	1.2	262	300	0.9	0.6	295
3. Short	5,820	181	0.1	0.9	180	205	0.2	0.5	204
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>									
1. Excessive	134	346	13.5	2.3	291	378	19.0	1.1	301
2. Just enough	816	309	1.4	2.1	299	348	1.7	1.1	338
3. Short	2,503	207	-	1.6	204	232	0.0	0.8	230
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	108	339	15.1	2.8	279	390	20.4	1.4	305
2. Just enough	583	299	1.8	2.9	285	349	2.2	1.4	336
3. Short	1,621	191	-	2.4	187	228	0.0	1.2	225
<b>South Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	26	371	7.0	0.3	344	329	13.0	0.3	285
2. Just enough	233	336	0.4	0.3	334	343	0.4	0.2	341
3. Short	882	235	-	0.1	235	238	0.0	0.1	238
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>									
1. Excessive	348	303	15.4	0.5	256	317	27.8	0.3	227
2. Just enough	1,003	235	0.4	0.5	233	262	0.3	0.3	260
3. Short	3,317	162	0.1	0.5	161	185	0.2	0.3	184
<b>East Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	39	305	12.6	0.9	264	327	19.9	0.2	261
2. Just enough	171	232	0.4	0.4	230	293	0.3	0.3	291
3. Short	595	165	-	0.4	164	210	-	0.2	209
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	213	297	16.4	0.5	247	295	26.7	0.4	215
2. Just enough	595	230	0.5	0.5	228	246	0.3	0.3	244
3. Short	1,550	161	0.3	0.5	160	175	0.5	0.4	174
<b>West Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	96	318	14.3	0.3	272	363	33.6	0.1	241
2. Just enough	237	251	0.2	0.5	249	279	0.3	0.2	278
3. Short	1,172	162	0.0	0.4	162	185	0.1	0.3	184

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-35.prg"

**Category :**

- |                |  |
|----------------|--|
| 1. Excessive   | Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.  |
| 2. Just enough | Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.   |
| 3. Short       | Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand. (The households purchases cereals to meet the demand) |

Table E-36 Fertilizer Dosage to Bari Land Crops (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)

Model Area / Category	Sample HH (nos.)	Maize			Millet		
		HH cultivated (a)	HHs use fertilizer (% of a)	Ave. dosage (kg/ha)	HH cultivated (nos)	HHs use fertilizer (% of a)	Ave. dosage (kg/ha)
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>							
1. Excessive	482	426	66.2	11	426	56.8	7
2. Just enough	1,819	1,672	56.3	14	1,669	50.0	9
3. Short	5,820	5,293	35.3	10	5,239	25.3	7
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>							
1. Excessive	134	116	54.3	29	114	78.1	16
2. Just enough	816	751	46.7	25	755	68.5	15
3. Short	2,503	2,337	26.6	17	2,319	36.8	11
<b>North Model Area</b>							
1. Excessive	108	92	55.4	36	90	81.1	19
2. Just enough	583	519	52.6	35	524	74.6	20
3. Short	1,621	1,499	32.2	26	1,483	43.1	16
<b>South Model Area</b>							
1. Excessive	26	24	50.0	4	24	66.7	4
2. Just enough	233	232	33.6	4	231	54.6	2
3. Short	882	838	16.7	2	836	25.6	2
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>							
1. Excessive	348	310	70.6	5	312	49.0	3
2. Just enough	1,003	921	64.1	5	914	34.8	3
3. Short	3,317	2,956	42.2	5	2,920	16.2	4
<b>East Model Area</b>							
1. Excessive	39	35	68.6	11	33	33.3	2
2. Just enough	171	161	59.0	4	155	15.5	3
3. Short	595	549	45.0	4	544	9.0	2
<b>North Model Area</b>							
1. Excessive	213	183	76.0	5	187	53.5	4
2. Just enough	595	540	67.1	5	540	42.2	4
3. Short	1,550	1,317	45.5	6	1,297	21.2	4
<b>West Model Area</b>							
1. Excessive	96	92	60.9	3	92	45.7	1
2. Just enough	237	220	60.6	5	219	30.1	3
3. Short	1,172	1,090	36.7	5	1,079	13.8	3

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-36.prg"

**Category :**

- |                |   |
|----------------|---|
| 1. Excessive   | Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.   |
| 2. Just enough | Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.  |
| 3. Short       | Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand.<br>(The households purchases cereals to meet the demand) |

Table E-37b Crop Damage of Maize in Bari Land (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)

Model Area / Category	Sample HH (nos.)	Damage to Maize (% of cultivator HHs)										
		HH cultivated (nos.)	Drought	Diseases	Insects	Animals	Hail stone	Wind	Land slide / erosion	Flood	Other	None
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>												
1. Excessive	482	426	9.4	1.9	15.0	17.8	7.3	22.8	0.7	0.0	3.8	21.4
2. Just enough	1,819	1,672	11.5	4.2	11.8	17.5	6.6	16.8	0.4	0.1	5.7	24.3
3. Short	5,820	5,293	12.3	3.4	11.1	17.7	8.1	20.3	0.8	0.0	5.0	20.4
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>												
1. Excessive	134	116	13.8	4.3	15.5	14.7	1.7	11.2	0.0	0.0	6.0	32.8
2. Just enough	816	751	13.9	5.3	12.3	11.7	1.1	16.2	0.5	0.1	7.3	28.7
3. Short	2,503	2,337	15.9	5.3	11.3	12.7	3.3	17.7	1.4	0.0	6.6	23.7
<b>North Model Area</b>												
1. Excessive	108	92	15.2	4.4	16.3	16.3	0.0	6.5	0.0	0.0	7.6	33.7
2. Just enough	583	519	17.3	5.0	12.1	12.1	1.0	9.6	0.6	0.2	8.3	34.0
3. Short	1,621	1,499	19.8	6.0	12.6	11.2	3.1	11.2	0.9	0.0	7.2	28.2
<b>South Model Area</b>												
1. Excessive	26	24	8.3	4.2	12.5	8.3	8.3	29.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.2
2. Just enough	233	232	6.5	6.0	12.9	10.8	1.3	31.0	0.4	0.0	5.2	16.8
3. Short	882	838	8.9	3.9	9.0	15.5	3.8	29.5	2.4	0.0	5.6	15.8
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>												
1. Excessive	348	310	7.7	1.0	14.8	19.0	9.4	27.1	1.0	0.0	2.9	17.1
2. Just enough	1,003	921	9.4	3.3	11.3	22.2	11.2	17.2	0.3	0.0	4.4	20.7
3. Short	3,317	2,956	9.5	1.9	11.0	21.6	11.8	22.4	0.4	0.0	3.7	17.7
<b>East Model Area</b>												
1. Excessive	39	35	14.3	2.9	8.6	40.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3
2. Just enough	171	161	18.0	3.7	14.9	32.3	1.9	15.5	0.0	0.0	7.5	6.2
3. Short	595	549	19.4	1.6	8.4	37.6	3.1	18.3	0.2	0.0	5.4	6.0
<b>North Model Area</b>												
1. Excessive	213	183	8.2	1.1	20.8	13.7	12.0	23.0	1.1	0.0	3.3	16.9
2. Just enough	595	540	8.5	4.1	13.1	16.6	12.6	13.7	0.6	0.0	3.9	27.0
3. Short	1,550	1,317	8.4	2.4	17.6	13.5	12.9	17.1	0.7	0.1	3.3	24.1
<b>West Model Area</b>												
1. Excessive	96	92	4.4	0.0	5.4	21.7	7.6	38.0	1.1	0.0	3.3	18.5
2. Just enough	237	220	5.4	0.9	4.1	28.5	14.5	27.2	0.0	0.0	3.6	15.8
3. Short	1,172	1,090	5.9	1.4	4.3	23.3	14.8	30.8	0.2	0.0	3.4	15.9

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-37b.prg"

**Category :**

- |                |   |
|----------------|---|
| 1. Excessive   | Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.   |
| 2. Just enough | Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.  |
| 3. Short       | Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand.<br>(The households purchases cereals to meet the demand) |

**Table E-37c Crop Damage of Millet in Bari Land (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)**

Model Area / Category	Sample HH (nos.)	Damage to Millet (% of cultivator HHs)										
		HH cultivated (nos.)	Drought	Diseases	Insects	Animals	Hail stone	Wind	Land slide / erosion	Flood	Other	None
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>												
1. Excessive	482	426	12.2	9.2	8.2	12.4	3.1	2.3	0.7	0.2	5.2	46.5
2. Just enough	1,819	1,669	15.0	7.6	10.8	12.6	3.0	1.3	0.2	0.1	6.5	41.2
3. Short	5,820	5,239	16.1	7.5	11.0	13.2	3.5	2.0	0.9	0.0	6.1	38.5
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>												
1. Excessive	134	114	13.2	12.3	17.5	5.3	1.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	5.3	43.9
2. Just enough	816	755	13.5	8.2	16.7	10.1	0.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	7.6	38.3
3. Short	2,503	2,319	15.3	9.1	17.9	11.3	1.0	1.8	1.6	0.0	7.0	32.4
<b>North Model Area</b>												
1. Excessive	108	90	11.1	12.2	15.6	6.7	2.2	1.1	0.0	0.0	4.4	46.7
2. Just enough	583	524	15.8	6.5	15.1	8.4	1.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	8.2	43.9
3. Short	1,621	1,483	17.5	8.0	17.1	9.6	0.9	1.2	1.1	0.0	7.1	37.6
<b>South Model Area</b>												
1. Excessive	26	24	20.8	12.5	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	33.3
2. Just enough	233	231	8.2	12.1	20.4	13.9	0.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	6.1	25.5
3. Short	882	836	11.6	11.2	19.3	14.5	1.2	2.8	2.5	0.0	6.9	23.3
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>												
1. Excessive	348	312	11.9	8.0	4.8	15.1	3.5	2.9	1.0	0.3	5.1	47.4
2. Just enough	1,003	914	16.3	7.1	6.0	14.8	4.8	1.4	0.3	0.1	5.6	43.5
3. Short	3,317	2,920	16.7	6.2	5.5	14.7	5.5	2.2	0.4	0.1	5.4	43.4
<b>East Model Area</b>												
1. Excessive	39	33	33.3	21.2	6.1	12.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	24.2
2. Just enough	171	155	52.9	7.7	4.5	8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5	20.0
3. Short	595	544	45.1	8.6	7.3	12.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	8.4	18.0
<b>North Model Area</b>												
1. Excessive	213	187	9.1	8.6	5.4	16.0	4.3	1.6	1.6	0.5	5.4	47.6
2. Just enough	595	540	9.4	7.4	6.1	13.0	6.1	0.9	0.6	0.0	5.7	50.7
3. Short	1,550	1,297	8.1	5.9	6.5	10.4	6.2	1.8	0.5	0.2	5.1	55.4
<b>West Model Area</b>												
1. Excessive	96	92	9.8	2.2	3.3	14.1	3.3	6.5	0.0	0.0	5.4	55.4
2. Just enough	237	219	7.3	5.9	6.9	23.7	5.0	3.7	0.0	0.5	4.6	42.5
3. Short	1,172	1,079	12.8	5.3	3.4	21.2	7.4	3.8	0.3	0.0	4.2	41.7

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-37c.prg"

**Category :**

- 1. Excessive Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.
- 2. Just enough Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.
- 3. Short Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand. (The households purchases cereals to meet the demand)

**Table E-38 Livestock Population Owned (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency) (1/2)**

Model Area / Category	Sample HH (nos.)	COW			BUFFALO			GOAT		
		HH owned		Ave.	HH owned		Ave.	HH owned		Ave.
		(nos.)	(%)	(head/HH)	(nos.)	(%)	(head/HH)	(nos.)	(%)	(head/HH)
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>										
1. Excessive	482	393	81.5	2.0	456	94.6	2.8	298	61.8	2.2
2. Just enough	1,819	1,341	73.7	1.5	1,717	94.4	2.5	1,019	56.0	2.0
3. Short	5,820	3,048	52.4	1.0	4,916	84.5	1.8	2,484	42.7	1.3
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>										
1. Excessive	134	117	87.3	2.3	127	94.8	2.5	74	55.2	1.7
2. Just enough	816	662	81.1	1.7	784	96.1	2.5	427	52.3	1.4
3. Short	2,503	1,462	58.4	1.1	2,236	89.3	1.9	1,077	43.0	1.2
<b>North Model Area</b>										
1. Excessive	108	94	87.0	2.2	101	93.5	2.4	63	58.3	1.8
2. Just enough	583	466	79.9	1.5	556	95.4	2.3	323	55.4	1.5
3. Short	1,621	923	56.9	1.0	1,412	87.1	1.7	724	44.7	1.1
<b>South Model Area</b>										
1. Excessive	26	23	88.5	2.5	26	100.0	3.0	11	42.3	1.6
2. Just enough	233	196	84.1	2.1	228	97.9	2.9	104	44.6	1.4
3. Short	882	539	61.1	1.4	824	93.4	2.2	353	40.0	1.3
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>										
1. Excessive	348	276	79.3	1.9	329	94.5	2.9	224	64.4	2.4
2. Just enough	1,003	679	67.7	1.4	933	93.0	2.6	592	59.0	2.4
3. Short	3,317	1,586	47.8	1.0	2,680	80.8	1.7	1,407	42.4	1.3
<b>East Model Area</b>										
1. Excessive	39	29	74.4	2.1	36	92.3	2.6	29	74.4	2.5
2. Just enough	171	116	67.8	2.1	166	97.1	3.3	132	77.2	3.2
3. Short	595	351	59.0	1.6	499	83.9	1.8	341	57.3	2.1
<b>North Model Area</b>										
1. Excessive	213	172	80.8	1.7	203	95.3	2.8	126	59.2	2.2
2. Just enough	595	395	66.4	1.2	546	91.8	2.3	293	49.2	2.1
3. Short	1,550	700	45.2	0.8	1,203	77.6	1.6	569	36.7	1.1
<b>West Model Area</b>										
1. Excessive	96	75	78.1	2.1	90	93.8	3.3	69	71.9	2.7
2. Just enough	237	168	70.9	1.4	221	93.3	2.7	167	70.5	2.5
3. Short	1,172	535	45.7	0.9	978	83.5	1.8	497	42.4	1.2

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-38.prg"

**Category :**

- |                |   |
|----------------|---|
| 1. Excessive   | Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.   |
| 2. Just enough | Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.  |
| 3. Short       | Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand.<br>(The households purchases cereals to meet the demand) |

**Table E-38 Livestock Population Owned (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency) (2/2)**

Model Area / Category	Sample HH (nos.)	PIG			CHICKEN		
		HH owned		Ave. (head/HH)	HH owned		Ave. (head/HH)
		(nos.)	(%)		(nos.)	(%)	
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>							
1. Excessive	482	3	0.6	0.0	119	24.7	2.6
2. Just enough	1,819	24	1.3	0.0	592	32.5	4.5
3. Short	5,820	210	3.6	0.1	2,795	48.0	3.8
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>							
1. Excessive	134	-	0.0	0.0	25	18.7	1.4
2. Just enough	816	8	1.0	0.0	179	21.9	1.9
3. Short	2,503	70	2.8	0.1	1,080	43.1	2.8
<b>North Model Area</b>							
1. Excessive	108	-	0.0	0.0	20	18.5	1.2
2. Just enough	583	1	0.2	0.0	117	20.1	1.7
3. Short	1,621	22	1.4	0.0	641	39.5	2.4
<b>South Model Area</b>							
1. Excessive	26	-	0.0	0.0	5	19.2	2.4
2. Just enough	233	7	3.0	0.0	62	26.6	2.2
3. Short	882	48	5.4	0.1	439	49.8	3.7
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>							
1. Excessive	348	3	0.9	0.0	94	27.0	3.1
2. Just enough	1,003	16	1.6	0.0	413	41.2	6.6
3. Short	3,317	140	4.2	0.1	1,715	51.7	4.5
<b>East Model Area</b>							
1. Excessive	39	-	0.0	0.0	21	53.9	3.2
2. Just enough	171	10	5.9	0.1	111	64.9	5.8
3. Short	595	76	12.8	0.2	423	71.1	4.8
<b>North Model Area</b>							
1. Excessive	213	2	0.9	0.0	45	21.1	3.5
2. Just enough	595	3	0.5	0.0	204	34.3	7.6
3. Short	1,550	28	1.8	0.0	668	43.1	5.4
<b>West Model Area</b>							
1. Excessive	96	1	1.0	0.0	28	29.2	2.2
2. Just enough	237	3	1.3	0.0	98	41.4	4.6
3. Short	1,172	36	3.1	0.1	624	53.2	3.2

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-38.prg"

**Category :**

1. Excessive
2. Just enough
3. Short

Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.  
 Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.  
 Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand.  
 (The households purchases cereals to meet the demand)



**Table E-40 Sufficiency of Livestock Feed (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)**

Model Area / Category	Sample III (nos.)	No. of Owner III	Sufficiency in Dry Season (%)				Sufficiency in Wet Season (%)				
			Sufficient	Just enough	Short	Very short	Sufficient	Just enough	Short	Very short	
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>											
1. Excessive	482	469	19.2	63.6	16.8	0.4	26.1	59.7	13.4	0.7	
2. Just enough	1,819	1,775	10.0	66.1	22.8	1.1	16.6	63.7	18.5	1.2	
3. Short	5,820	5,363	4.2	41.7	47.2	7.0	14.1	43.4	37.9	4.6	
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>											
1. Excessive	134	131	23.0	58.6	17.8	0.6	37.2	41.9	19.9	1.0	
2. Just enough	816	802	11.1	66.3	20.9	1.7	22.6	56.6	18.8	2.0	
3. Short	2,503	2,365	5.1	48.6	41.2	5.1	20.3	46.2	29.4	4.0	
<b>North Model Area</b>											
1. Excessive	108	105	18.9	59.9	20.5	0.8	33.6	44.1	21.9	0.4	
2. Just enough	583	572	11.2	64.1	22.4	2.3	23.0	52.5	22.0	2.6	
3. Short	1,621	1,513	4.4	47.9	42.2	5.6	20.4	41.4	33.8	4.4	
<b>South Model Area</b>											
1. Excessive	26	26	39.7	53.5	6.9	0.0	51.7	32.8	12.1	3.5	
2. Just enough	233	230	11.1	71.6	17.4	0.0	21.7	67.0	10.8	0.6	
3. Short	882	852	6.5	49.8	39.5	4.3	20.1	54.9	21.6	3.4	
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>											
1. Excessive	348	338	17.7	65.5	16.4	0.3	21.9	66.7	10.9	0.6	
2. Just enough	1,003	973	9.1	65.9	24.3	0.6	11.6	69.5	18.3	0.6	
3. Short	3,317	2,998	3.4	36.2	51.9	8.4	9.1	41.1	44.7	5.1	
<b>East Model Area</b>											
1. Excessive	39	38	21.3	60.6	18.1	0.0	31.9	58.5	8.5	1.1	
2. Just enough	171	169	8.7	52.8	36.8	1.7	17.2	59.1	21.1	2.7	
3. Short	595	560	1.9	30.1	51.4	16.7	8.0	37.3	45.6	9.1	
<b>North Model Area</b>											
1. Excessive	213	208	16.2	67.1	16.8	0.0	20.8	67.6	11.0	0.6	
2. Just enough	595	573	8.5	68.2	23.1	0.2	7.4	73.5	18.9	0.2	
3. Short	1,550	1,380	4.1	38.9	53.4	3.6	9.0	44.2	44.1	2.8	
<b>West Model Area</b>											
1. Excessive	96	92	19.7	64.1	15.0	1.3	20.1	68.0	11.5	0.4	
2. Just enough	237	231	11.0	70.0	18.4	0.7	17.8	67.4	14.8	0.0	
3. Short	1,172	1,058	3.3	36.1	50.3	10.3	9.9	39.0	45.0	6.1	

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-40.prg"

**Category :**

- |                |  |
|----------------|--|
| 1. Excessive   | Cereal pr Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.  |
| 2. Just enough | Cereal pr Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.   |
| 3. Short       | Cereal pr Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand. (The households purchases cereals to meet the demand) |

**Table E-41 Private & Community Forestry (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)**

Model Area / Category	Sample HH (nos.)	Private Forest		Participation to community forest (% of HH)
		Owner HH (%)	Ave. area (ha/owner HH)	
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>				
1. Excessive	482	32.6	0.25	58.7
2. Just enough	1,819	27.0	0.16	48.4
3. Short	5,820	12.9	0.13	45.7
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>				
1. Excessive	134	42.5	0.22	35.8
2. Just enough	816	30.0	0.16	28.2
3. Short	2,503	15.4	0.12	22.3
<b>North Model Area</b>				
1. Excessive	108	41.7	0.20	35.2
2. Just enough	583	28.6	0.18	32.9
3. Short	1,621	15.2	0.13	25.4
<b>South Model Area</b>				
1. Excessive	26	46.2	0.28	38.5
2. Just enough	233	33.5	0.12	16.3
3. Short	882	15.8	0.10	16.7
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>				
1. Excessive	348	28.7	0.27	67.5
2. Just enough	1,003	24.5	0.17	64.9
3. Short	3,317	11.0	0.13	63.3
<b>East Model Area</b>				
1. Excessive	39	15.4	0.14	35.9
2. Just enough	171	18.7	0.16	21.6
3. Short	595	10.6	0.09	20.7
<b>North Model Area</b>				
1. Excessive	213	28.2	0.31	62.9
2. Just enough	595	24.4	0.16	70.8
3. Short	1,550	10.0	0.13	67.4
<b>West Model Area</b>				
1. Excessive	96	35.4	0.23	90.6
2. Just enough	237	29.1	0.19	81.4
3. Short	1,172	12.5	0.16	79.7

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-41.prg"

**Category :**

- |                |   |
|----------------|---|
| 1. Excessive   | Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.   |
| 2. Just enough | Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.  |
| 3. Short       | Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand.<br>(The households purchases cereals to meet the demand) |

**Table E-42a Horticultural Trees Owned (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)**

Model Area / Category	Sample HH (nos.)	Horticultural Trees											
		Total	Orange	Lime	Lemon	Mango	Papaya	Pear	Banana	Lechi	Guava	Coffee	Others
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>													
1. Excessive	482	26.7	6.2	1.5	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.5	9.6	0.2	2.0	0.5	4.0
2. Just enough	1,819	16.8	4.2	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	5.2	0.1	1.4	0.3	2.8
3. Short	5,820	9.1	2.3	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	2.9	0.0	0.8	0.2	1.3
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>													
1. Excessive	134	34.9	2.6	1.3	0.5	1.2	1.6	0.4	18.1	0.1	1.9	0.5	6.6
2. Just enough	816	12.6	1.7	0.9	0.3	0.6	0.9	0.3	5.7	0.1	1.1	0.2	0.9
3. Short	2,503	7.2	1.0	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.2	3.3	0.0	0.6	0.1	0.6
<b>North Model Area</b>													
1. Excessive	108	38.4	3.0	1.3	0.6	1.1	1.5	0.3	20.5	0.1	1.8	0.5	7.7
2. Just enough	583	13.8	1.9	0.9	0.3	0.6	0.9	0.3	6.5	0.1	1.2	0.2	1.0
3. Short	1,621	7.6	1.3	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	3.5	0.0	0.6	0.1	0.5
<b>South Model Area</b>													
1. Excessive	26	20.2	1.2	1.5	0.3	1.6	1.8	0.5	8.2	0.2	2.5	0.4	2.1
2. Just enough	233	9.7	1.3	0.9	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.4	3.6	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.9
3. Short	882	6.6	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.2	2.9	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.7
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>													
1. Excessive	348	23.5	7.6	1.6	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.5	6.3	0.2	2.0	0.6	3.0
2. Just enough	1,003	20.2	6.2	1.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.5	4.8	0.1	1.6	0.3	4.4
3. Short	3,317	10.5	3.3	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	2.6	0.0	0.9	0.3	1.9
<b>East Model Area</b>													
1. Excessive	39	25.8	7.1	1.9	0.5	0.3	1.1	0.6	7.5	0.1	1.5	0.1	5.2
2. Just enough	171	32.0	12.5	2.0	0.5	0.3	0.9	0.7	9.4	0.0	1.7	0.2	3.7
3. Short	595	15.3	5.1	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.3	5.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.7
<b>North Model Area</b>													
1. Excessive	213	23.8	8.9	1.2	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.5	6.2	0.3	1.7	0.7	2.7
2. Just enough	595	15.3	4.0	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	3.9	0.1	1.3	0.3	3.6
3. Short	1,550	8.0	2.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.9	0.1	0.6	0.5	1.5
<b>West Model Area</b>													
1. Excessive	96	22.0	4.9	2.4	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.4	6.2	0.1	2.8	0.5	3.0
2. Just enough	237	24.1	7.1	1.6	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.4	3.9	0.1	2.3	0.5	6.8
3. Short	1,172	11.3	3.7	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	2.2	0.0	1.2	0.1	2.4

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-42.prg"

**Category :**

- |                |   |
|----------------|---|
| 1. Excessive   | Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.   |
| 2. Just enough | Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.  |
| 3. Short       | Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand.<br>(The households purchases cereals to meet the demand) |

Table E-42b Other Trees and Bamboo Owned (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)

Model Area / Category	Sample HH (nos.)	Other Trees			Bamboo bunch	
		Total	Fodder	Fuelwood		Timber
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>						
1. Excessive	482	163.6	37.2	102.2	24.3	3.7
2. Just enough	1,819	84.5	22.1	49.0	13.5	2.7
3. Short	5,820	36.2	10.5	20.5	5.2	1.4
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>						
1. Excessive	134	123.5	31.4	69.3	22.9	5.9
2. Just enough	816	76.3	20.1	40.0	16.1	4.0
3. Short	2,503	32.1	10.0	16.3	5.7	2.0
<b>North Model Area</b>						
1. Excessive	108	105.6	21.2	62.0	22.4	6.1
2. Just enough	583	65.4	13.3	35.4	16.7	4.4
3. Short	1,621	25.6	5.1	14.4	6.1	2.2
<b>South Model Area</b>						
1. Excessive	26	198.3	73.7	99.9	24.7	5.0
2. Just enough	233	103.4	37.0	51.6	14.8	3.1
3. Short	882	43.9	18.9	19.9	5.1	1.7
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>						
1. Excessive	348	179.1	39.4	114.9	24.8	2.8
2. Just enough	1,003	91.3	23.7	56.2	11.3	1.7
3. Short	3,317	39.4	10.9	23.7	4.9	1.0
<b>East Model Area</b>						
1. Excessive	39	60.0	15.8	37.0	7.2	1.9
2. Just enough	171	69.4	18.9	43.1	7.4	1.7
3. Short	595	27.2	7.4	16.3	3.5	1.0
<b>North Model Area</b>						
1. Excessive	213	168.1	43.0	104.9	20.2	3.1
2. Just enough	595	75.6	20.1	47.1	8.5	1.5
3. Short	1,550	33.1	10.9	18.3	3.9	0.9
<b>West Model Area</b>						
1. Excessive	96	251.7	41.1	168.5	42.2	2.4
2. Just enough	237	146.5	36.5	88.7	21.3	2.1
3. Short	1,172	54.0	12.6	34.6	6.8	1.0

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-42.prg"

**Category :**

- |                |   |
|----------------|---|
| 1. Excessive   | Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.   |
| 2. Just enough | Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.  |
| 3. Short       | Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand.<br>(The households purchases cereals to meet the demand) |

Table E-43a People's Involvement in Different Activities (1/3)

Overall (5 Model Area)

Activities	USUALLY Involved (%) Male			USUALLY Involved (%) Female		
	Category-1	Category-2	Category-3	Category-1	Category-2	Category-3
	Excessive (n=527)	Just enough (n=1817)	Short (n=5370)	Excessive (n=718)	Just enough (n=2607)	Short (n=7852)
<b>Home Activities</b>						
1 Fetching of drinking water	10.8	9.6	13.9	78.1	78.8	81.3
2 Cooking	2.8	4.4	5.9	69.6	73.8	77.0
3 Washing	11.4	10.5	11.5	73.4	73.6	77.0
4 Sweeping the house	4.9	10.0	10.4	77.3	77.1	79.3
5 House repair	19.5	28.7	30.8	39.4	43.2	43.5
6 Child/Elderly care	30.4	38.1	40.2	58.9	63.6	67.7
7 Kitchen gardening	32.3	29.9	23.5	47.1	46.7	42.1
8 Sewing & Knitting	0.2	0.8	3.3	1.9	2.1	3.0
9 Shopping in Bazar	58.4	55.8	58.2	14.9	16.7	18.6
<b>Farming activities</b>						
10 Ploughing	18.2	27.5	46.4	0.0	0.3	0.2
11 Seeding/transplanting	34.5	37.8	40.6	53.3	53.1	54.2
12 Weeding	35.5	34.9	40.0	59.9	61.5	62.3
13 Transportation of Compost	23.3	23.7	30.5	57.5	59.6	62.5
14 Application of Compost	28.3	28.0	31.5	54.5	55.5	56.9
15 Application of chemical fertilizer	28.8	30.4	23.2	14.6	17.5	13.9
16 Harvesting	41.2	40.5	46.5	61.0	63.8	64.1
17 Threshing of Cereals	41.2	42.1	48.0	48.1	47.6	50.1
18 Milling of Cereals	13.3	14.6	16.1	52.6	54.0	55.2
19 Repairing of terrace	24.3	29.9	27.3	3.3	5.8	4.4
20 Selling Crops	18.8	2.3	0.8	14.2	1.6	0.7
<b>Livestock Raising</b>						
21 Collection of fodder	39.1	34.8	36.3	66.2	67.2	67.8
22 Feeding	47.6	42.7	41.1	67.1	67.5	66.8
23 Watering	43.1	39.7	38.2	66.2	66.4	66.5
24 Milking	38.3	41.5	33.7	41.1	47.3	41.1
25 Grazing control	22.2	23.0	19.4	21.3	28.8	27.4
26 Sweeping of livestock stall	30.9	27.9	29.8	55.4	60.1	58.8
27 Selling dairy products	4.9	3.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	1.5
<b>Forestry</b>						
28 Collection of fuel wood	27.3	28.9	38.0	59.3	60.6	66.2
29 Collection of leaf litter	15.9	19.0	19.2	34.5	39.7	39.1
30 Timber harvest	11.0	16.3	17.2	2.9	5.5	4.7
31 Selling of fuel wood	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.4
<b>Domestic business</b>						
32 Shop keeping	3.0	3.4	3.2	1.1	1.8	2.2
33 Manufacturing of goods	5.5	4.6	8.6	0.0	0.9	0.8
<b>Communication</b>						
34 Delivery of message	37.4	34.0	26.3	9.1	11.6	10.2
35 Attending Community meetings	33.0	30.9	20.4	5.6	5.6	4.7
36 Resolving village conflict	19.2	19.1	12.5	1.1	1.4	1.3
37 Getting information from TV	9.3	5.0	2.1	5.9	3.0	1.5
38 Getting information from radio	58.1	50.6	31.7	27.6	21.3	13.3
39 Getting information from newspaper	11.2	9.8	4.5	1.0	1.8	0.8
40 Political discussion with others	12.7	10.4	5.2	0.7	0.8	0.4
41 Official letter writing	10.2	10.3	4.3	0.4	1.0	0.3
<b>Religion/Culture</b>						
42 Dance party	5.7	5.6	5.7	2.2	5.0	5.7
43 Picnic	2.7	2.6	1.5	0.4	1.6	0.7
44 Festival preparation	39.5	36.9	35.9	46.4	47.6	42.4
45 Worship ceremony	28.5	33.7	23.2	39.4	42.4	29.1
46 Watching films	1.9	2.4	1.4	0.7	1.1	0.6
47 Sport events	4.9	3.6	2.9	0.3	0.7	0.3
48 Playing cards	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
49 Board games	4.4	2.4	1.5	0.3	0.3	0.2

Remarks:

- Calculated by FoxPro program "E-43.prg"

Table E-43a People's Involvement in Different Activities (2/3)

Overall (5 Model Area)

Activities	SOMETIMES Involved (%)			SOMETIMES Involved (%)		
	Male			Female		
	Category-1 Excessive (n=527)	Category-2 Just enough (n=1817)	Category-3 Short (n=5370)	Category-1 Excessive (n=718)	Category-2 Just enough (n=2607)	Category-3 Short (n=7852)
<b>Home Activities</b>						
1 Fetching of drinking water	67.9	63.3	67.2	19.9	18.4	16.3
2 Cooking	63.4	56.8	62.4	28.1	24.0	21.6
3 Washing	56.0	50.9	56.1	22.8	22.8	19.8
4 Sweeping the house	63.9	53.7	60.6	20.8	21.2	19.5
5 House repair	59.6	52.0	53.3	40.5	38.7	38.6
6 Child/Elderly care	40.8	37.1	38.8	19.5	17.5	17.1
7 Kitchen gardening	57.5	57.2	56.8	46.4	45.6	44.2
8 Sewing & Knitting	1.7	2.6	3.1	14.6	13.3	14.8
9 Shopping in Bazar	31.7	35.4	33.7	62.7	55.2	58.8
<b>Farming activities</b>						
10 Ploughing	28.7	24.5	24.5	0.7	0.5	0.6
11 Seeding/transplanting	56.0	51.1	48.3	38.6	37.9	37.6
12 Weeding	51.0	50.4	47.5	34.3	31.5	32.4
13 Transportation of Compost	40.0	38.3	40.5	30.2	27.0	27.0
14 Application of Compost	49.0	52.3	50.0	34.3	35.2	35.0
15 Application of chemical fertilizer	46.3	41.0	33.7	43.2	38.9	30.4
16 Harvesting	46.9	47.9	43.4	31.5	28.5	29.7
17 Threshing of Cereals	45.3	43.4	39.9	37.7	36.8	38.0
18 Milling of Cereals	44.8	42.2	45.3	37.5	35.5	35.4
19 Repairing of terrace	56.5	46.0	44.9	23.0	18.3	19.2
20 Selling Crops	43.5	5.3	2.2	43.9	5.3	2.2
<b>Livestock Raising</b>						
21 Collection of fodder	46.3	47.5	46.3	26.6	24.2	22.2
22 Feeding	48.0	51.7	50.0	29.2	29.2	27.2
23 Watering	51.2	53.5	52.0	29.7	30.0	27.3
24 Milking	46.1	43.6	43.4	42.8	37.2	36.5
25 Grazing control	51.0	48.8	48.0	49.0	40.9	39.0
26 Sweeping of livestock stall	51.6	51.2	51.3	37.5	32.4	31.3
27 Selling dairy products	15.2	7.7	4.4	13.6	6.3	4.6
<b>Forestry</b>						
28 Collection of fuel wood	47.4	44.7	42.7	30.4	27.2	24.9
29 Collection of leaf litter	50.5	47.1	49.7	47.6	41.3	43.5
30 Timber harvest	36.4	30.8	30.9	11.0	11.5	11.2
31 Selling of fuel wood	2.5	1.9	1.2	0.4	1.1	1.2
<b>Domestic business</b>						
32 Shop keeping	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.2	0.9
33 Manufacturing of goods	8.9	5.8	7.9	2.4	2.9	2.9
<b>Communication</b>						
34 Delivery of message	51.4	52.6	55.8	67.1	57.8	58.1
35 Attending Community meetings	54.3	54.4	58.8	37.9	29.1	29.7
36 Resolving village conflict	52.2	51.2	49.2	31.6	25.1	24.5
37 Getting information from TV	20.9	12.9	8.4	12.8	7.4	5.0
38 Getting information from radio	34.7	35.6	41.7	52.8	45.9	40.8
39 Getting information from newspaper	45.7	35.7	20.7	16.3	11.0	6.3
40 Political discussion with others	47.1	42.5	31.7	15.3	12.4	8.1
41 Official letter writing	20.1	14.9	8.4	5.0	3.8	2.2
<b>Religion/Culture</b>						
42 Dance party	51.0	46.1	49.2	62.5	58.5	58.9
43 Picnic	43.1	35.8	31.2	25.2	24.7	23.2
44 Festival preparation	55.4	55.5	57.3	48.9	47.2	52.3
45 Worship ceremony	63.2	56.9	61.5	55.0	53.2	60.2
46 Watching films	39.1	33.1	26.9	30.4	23.6	18.9
47 Sport events	26.8	22.3	14.0	7.4	6.6	4.0
48 Playing cards	14.8	15.2	12.5	0.4	0.6	0.4
49 Board games	21.1	16.0	10.4	2.1	2.5	1.3

Remarks:

- Calculated by FoxPro program "E-43.prg"

Table E-43a People's Involvement in Different Activities (3/3)

Overall (5 Model Area)

Activities	NOT Involved (%) Male			NOT Involved (%) Female		
	Category-1	Category-2	Category-3	Category-1	Category-2	Category-3
	Excessive (n=527)	Just enough (n=1817)	Short (n=5370)	Excessive (n=718)	Just enough (n=2607)	Short (n=7852)
<b>Home Activities</b>						
1 Fetching of drinking water	21.3	27.1	18.9	1.9	2.7	2.4
2 Cooking	33.8	38.8	31.7	2.2	2.2	1.4
3 Washing	32.6	38.6	32.4	3.8	3.6	3.3
4 Sweeping the house	31.1	36.4	29.0	1.9	1.6	1.3
5 House repair	20.9	19.3	15.9	20.1	18.1	17.9
6 Child/Elderly care	28.8	24.8	21.1	21.6	18.8	15.2
7 Kitchen gardening	10.2	12.9	19.7	6.5	7.8	13.7
8 Sewing & Knitting	98.1	96.5	93.6	83.4	84.5	82.2
9 Shopping in Bazar	9.9	8.8	8.1	22.4	28.1	22.6
<b>Farming activities</b>						
10 Ploughing	53.1	48.0	29.1	99.3	99.2	99.2
11 Seeding/transplanting	9.5	11.1	11.1	8.1	9.1	8.1
12 Weeding	13.5	14.7	12.5	5.9	6.9	5.4
13 Transportation of Compost	36.6	38.0	29.1	12.3	13.4	10.5
14 Application of Compost	22.8	19.7	18.5	11.3	9.3	8.1
15 Application of chemical fertilizer	24.9	28.6	43.1	42.2	43.6	55.6
16 Harvesting	12.0	11.6	10.1	7.5	7.7	6.2
17 Threshing of Cereals	13.5	14.5	12.1	14.2	15.6	11.9
18 Milling of Cereals	41.9	43.3	38.5	9.9	10.5	9.3
19 Repairing of terrace	19.2	24.1	27.8	73.7	75.8	76.4
20 Selling Crops	37.8	92.4	96.9	41.9	93.2	97.1
<b>Livestock Raising</b>						
21 Collection of fodder	14.6	17.7	17.4	7.2	8.6	10.0
22 Feeding	4.4	5.6	8.9	3.6	3.3	5.9
23 Watering	5.7	6.8	9.8	4.0	3.6	6.2
24 Milking	15.6	14.9	22.9	16.2	15.5	22.4
25 Grazing control	26.8	28.3	32.6	29.7	30.4	33.6
26 Sweeping of livestock stall	17.5	20.9	18.9	7.1	7.5	9.9
27 Selling dairy products	79.9	88.4	93.6	84.0	91.3	93.9
<b>Forestry</b>						
28 Collection of fuel wood	25.2	26.4	19.3	10.3	12.2	8.9
29 Collection of leaf litter	33.6	33.9	31.1	17.8	19.0	17.5
30 Timber harvest	52.6	52.9	51.8	86.1	83.0	84.1
31 Selling of fuel wood	97.3	97.6	98.4	98.8	98.3	98.4
<b>Domestic business</b>						
32 Shop keeping	95.6	95.2	95.5	97.2	97.0	96.9
33 Manufacturing of goods	85.6	89.5	83.5	97.6	96.2	96.3
<b>Communication</b>						
34 Delivery of message	11.2	13.3	17.9	23.8	30.6	31.7
35 Attending Community meetings	12.7	14.6	20.8	56.5	65.3	65.6
36 Resolving village conflict	28.6	29.7	38.3	67.3	73.5	74.2
37 Getting information from TV	69.8	82.1	89.5	81.3	89.6	93.6
38 Getting information from radio	7.2	13.8	26.7	19.6	32.8	45.8
39 Getting information from newspaper	43.1	54.4	74.7	82.7	87.2	92.9
40 Political discussion with others	40.2	47.1	63.1	84.0	86.7	91.5
41 Official letter writing	69.6	74.8	87.3	94.6	95.3	97.5
<b>Religion/Culture</b>						
42 Dance party	43.3	48.3	45.0	35.2	36.5	35.5
43 Picnic	54.3	61.6	67.3	74.4	73.7	76.0
44 Festival preparation	5.1	7.5	6.8	4.7	5.2	5.4
45 Worship ceremony	8.4	9.4	15.3	5.6	4.4	10.7
46 Watching films	59.0	64.4	71.7	68.9	75.3	80.5
47 Sport events	68.3	74.1	83.1	92.3	92.7	95.7
48 Playing cards	84.2	84.2	87.1	99.6	99.4	99.6
49 Board games	74.6	81.6	88.1	97.6	97.2	98.6

Remarks:

• Calculated by FoxPro program "E-43.prg"

Table E-43b Activities that people Want to Lessen the Work Load

Overall (5 Model Area)

Activities	MALE (score)			FEMALE (score)		
	Category-1 Excessive (n=521)	Category-2 Just enough (n=1801)	Category-3 Short (n=5312)	Category-1 Excessive (n=718)	Category-2 Just enough (n=2592)	Category-3 Short (n=7822)
<b>Home Activities</b>						
1 Fetching of drinking water	24.3	25.6	30.9	33.5	35.2	38.9
2 Cooking	12.0	13.1	12.7	21.8	20.9	19.6
3 Washing	2.6	1.4	1.8	2.5	2.1	1.9
4 Sweeping the house	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6
5 House repair	5.7	8.0	9.8	4.2	5.9	6.1
6 Child/Elderly care	2.2	3.2	4.7	3.4	4.4	5.4
7 Kitchen gardening	16.8	10.0	7.3	11.5	7.8	6.2
8 Sewing & Knitting	2.0	1.5	2.6	6.8	5.7	6.5
9 Shopping in Bazar	23.8	24.9	23.5	16.5	14.0	16.1
<b>Farming activities</b>						
10 Ploughing	21.6	23.6	30.9	0.8	0.6	0.5
11 Seeding/transplanting	13.8	10.6	6.8	13.2	10.3	9.5
12 Weeding	14.3	12.5	10.5	16.3	14.6	13.7
13 Transportation of Compost	12.0	15.8	14.8	29.9	32.8	31.0
14 Application of Compost	2.6	2.2	1.6	3.0	1.8	1.6
15 Application of chemical fertilizer	7.3	4.7	2.9	3.5	2.1	1.2
16 Harvesting	8.9	6.2	5.0	6.8	5.3	5.4
17 Threshing of Cereals	15.2	11.8	10.8	15.1	10.6	11.1
18 Milling of Cereals	4.1	6.0	6.1	9.4	14.7	14.3
19 Repairing of terrace	19.2	18.6	14.1	1.8	3.0	2.3
20 Selling Crops	2.8	0.6	0.2	2.6	0.3	0.1
<b>Livestock Raising</b>						
21 Collection of fodder	22.5	24.8	26.3	32.3	33.1	34.5
22 Feeding	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.8
23 Watering	3.9	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.5	2.3
24 Milking	1.5	1.8	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.5
25 Grazing control	4.3	5.0	3.6	2.1	3.3	2.0
26 Sweeping of livestock stall	6.2	7.2	4.9	6.4	7.2	5.3
27 Selling dairy products	1.8	1.8	0.7	1.1	0.7	0.4
<b>Forestry</b>						
28 Collection of fuel wood	31.9	37.4	42.7	42.2	50.1	53.9
29 Collection of leaf litter	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.7	3.0	3.0
30 Timber harvest	4.3	7.0	6.7	1.7	1.9	1.7
31 Selling of fuel wood	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.3
<b>Domestic business</b>						
32 Shop keeping	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.6
33 Manufacturing of goods	4.4	3.7	7.2	0.7	1.3	1.4
<b>Communication</b>						
34 Delivery of message						
35 Attending Community meetings						
36 Resolving village conflict						
37 Getting information from TV						
38 Getting information from radio						
39 Getting information from newspaper						
40 Political discussion with others						
41 Official letter writing						
<b>Religion/Culture</b>						
42 Dance party						
43 Picnic						
44 Festival preparation						
45 Worship ceremony						
46 Watching films						
47 Sport events						
48 Playing cards						
49 Board games						

Remarks:

- Calculated by FoxPro program "E-43.prg"
- Max. score=100, Min. score=0



**Table E-44a People's Concerns (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)**

**5 Model Area (Overall)**

Unit : score

Activities	MALES' Concerns			FEMALES' Concerns		
	Category-1	Category-2	Category-3	Category-1	Category-2	Category-3
	Excessive	Just enough	Short	Excessive	Just enough	Short
	n=527	n=1,817	n=5,370	n=718	n=2,607	n=7,852
1 Food availability	23.8	44.9	92.7	24.6	44.8	91.8
2 Fodder availability	48.1	56.7	68.0	51.3	59.7	71.0
3 Fuelwood availability	53.3	61.4	71.3	55.8	63.6	73.6
4 Drinking water availability	58.9	61.8	67.2	58.8	61.5	67.6
5 Crop productivity	72.2	73.7	78.5	68.1	71.4	76.4
6 Cash income	84.8	85.5	92.7	83.3	85.1	91.4
7 Motable roads	88.7	90.4	88.7	87.5	89.4	86.9
8 Foot trails	55.0	57.3	58.2	52.9	56.0	56.9
9 Maintenance of terrace	64.1	64.7	56.5	49.9	52.6	47.1
10 Irrigation	82.6	83.4	78.2	79.1	80.8	75.2
11 Electric supply	53.8	68.0	70.2	52.8	67.9	68.8
12 Communication facilities	82.7	81.5	73.8	70.8	72.4	65.7
13 Labor force availability	36.9	35.5	28.1	34.9	35.1	28.3
14 Education of children	61.5	66.1	69.4	63.6	66.8	69.9
15 Education of myself	58.3	50.3	52.1	57.8	53.1	54.7
16 Health	63.3	60.9	64.6	63.6	62.6	65.8
17 Family planning	14.9	14.9	18.8	14.4	16.0	19.7
18 Sanitation	14.0	18.6	13.7	11.4	15.7	11.9
19 Land slide and erosion	61.6	60.0	53.1	50.0	53.5	48.9
20 Flood	59.6	53.3	43.3	52.5	49.3	40.9
21 Forest resource	71.8	70.2	70.4	68.3	67.1	68.5
22 Dance party	31.3	29.8	29.1	27.8	31.2	30.4
23 Festival	55.3	52.6	61.0	54.5	57.3	62.5
24 Worship of God	52.1	52.4	49.3	58.5	58.3	53.4
25 Political discussion	32.1	29.1	19.9	10.7	10.2	7.2
26 Meeting on community development	74.5	67.7	66.1	60.9	52.8	53.7
27 Watching movies	16.1	17.0	15.2	18.5	16.1	15.8
28 Security	52.2	48.6	46.0	47.6	45.0	44.7

Remarks:

- Calculated by FoxPro program "E-44.prg"
- Max. score=100, Min. score=0

**Table E-44b People's Experience of Participation in Collective Activities**

**5 Model Area (Overall)**

UNIT : %

Activities	Male			Female		
	Category-1 Excessive n=527	Category-2 Just enough n=1,817	Category-3 Short n=5,370	Category-1 Excessive n=718	Category-2 Just enough n=2,607	Category-3 Short n=7,852
1 Food availability	32.4	26.4	23.4	26.7	20.6	18.8
2 Fodder availability	50.1	35.8	30.5	40.4	29.5	28.1
3 Fuelwood availability	54.8	44.1	40.6	45.3	38.0	36.6
4 Drinking water availability	78.7	69.3	66.9	68.0	59.5	59.7
5 Crop productivity	35.3	24.3	16.5	24.5	18.1	12.7
6 Cash income	34.9	29.0	29.4	14.3	9.9	10.5
7 Motable roads	32.6	22.0	20.6	23.4	14.8	15.4
8 Foot trails	67.4	56.1	57.3	51.5	41.3	43.7
9 Maintenance of terrace	46.1	36.1	31.7	17.1	13.6	13.1
10 Irrigation	43.4	26.3	16.0	30.6	17.0	11.1
11 Electric supply	42.3	27.5	23.0	37.7	22.0	21.0
12 Communication facilities	4.4	3.5	2.3	3.1	2.1	1.7
13 Labor force availability	24.7	18.3	21.4	21.2	17.9	19.5
14 Education of children	64.5	67.1	65.7	63.7	64.4	62.1
15 Education of myself	52.8	40.2	31.1	34.7	27.7	22.7
16 Health	37.8	34.2	34.3	37.2	33.8	34.6
17 Family planning	20.9	20.0	17.0	13.2	13.4	13.0
18 Sanitation	5.7	7.4	4.8	5.2	6.1	3.7
19 Land slide and erosion	27.7	16.4	14.9	13.8	10.0	9.2
20 Flood	24.9	15.2	12.2	14.2	10.2	8.3
21 Forest resource	49.0	40.9	37.7	39.7	31.7	31.7
22 Dance party	46.9	41.1	43.2	49.3	47.9	48.4
23 Festival	81.2	69.0	73.7	79.4	70.7	73.3
24 Worship of God	77.2	69.9	68.1	79.4	73.8	70.4
25 Political discussion	42.3	36.4	26.2	10.7	10.7	6.6
26 Meeting on community development	70.8	64.0	60.3	43.2	36.9	35.9
27 Watching movies	25.0	17.4	14.9	20.1	13.3	11.1
28 Security	13.5	10.9	9.0	7.4	5.9	5.9

Remarks:

- Calculated by FoxPro program "E-44.prg"

**Table E-44c Experience of External Assistance to Various Activities**

*5 Model Area (Overall)*

Activities	Male			Female		
	Category-1	Category-2	Category-3	Category-1	Category-2	Category-3
	Excessive	Just enough	Short	Excessive	Just enough	Short
	n=527	n=1,817	n=5,370	n=718	n=2,607	n=7,852
1 Food availability	2.3	1.5	1.4	2.1	1.0	1.1
2 Fodder availability	8.4	5.6	3.7	6.7	4.5	3.2
3 Fuelwood availability	11.4	6.1	5.1	7.9	5.9	4.7
4 Drinking water availability	64.9	53.3	52.0	62.3	52.3	50.0
5 Crop productivity	3.4	3.2	1.8	2.9	2.2	1.3
6 Cash income	4.6	3.2	2.5	1.7	1.1	1.0
7 Motable roads	25.4	14.6	13.8	22.1	13.9	13.1
8 Foot trails	20.7	15.1	16.8	20.5	14.9	16.4
9 Maintenance of terrace	2.7	1.6	1.3	2.4	1.4	1.2
10 Irrigation	22.8	9.6	5.7	18.4	9.5	5.2
11 Electric supply	45.7	30.5	27.3	44.4	28.8	26.6
12 Communication facilities	2.3	1.9	2.4	2.4	1.7	1.9
13 Labor force availability	1.3	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.4
14 Education of children	16.3	25.2	21.0	16.9	24.7	19.6
15 Education of myself	5.7	9.7	8.9	11.7	12.0	11.6
16 Health	15.9	17.3	16.4	16.9	17.5	15.6
17 Family planning	12.3	13.8	12.6	10.6	11.9	10.1
18 Sanitation	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1
19 Land slide and erosion	6.1	3.0	2.1	4.3	2.3	1.4
20 Flood	5.5	2.9	1.9	3.8	2.1	1.5
21 Forest resource	11.8	10.3	8.0	8.1	9.2	6.9
22 Dance party	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.6
23 Festival	0.9	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.2	0.9
24 Worship of God	2.7	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.8	1.5
25 Political discussion	2.7	2.5	2.1	0.7	1.1	1.0
26 Meeting on community development	7.4	8.5	8.6	5.7	5.7	6.8
27 Watching movies	1.9	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3
28 Security	2.7	4.1	5.0	2.9	3.8	4.5

Remarks:

- Calculated by FoxPro program "E-44.prg"

**Table E-44d Willingness to Participate in Collective Activities**

*5 Model Area (Overall)*

Activities	Male			Female		
	Category-1 Excessive n=527	Category-2 Just enough n=1,817	Category-3 Short n=5,370	Category-1 Excessive n=718	Category-2 Just enough n=2,607	Category-3 Short n=7,852
1 Food availability	86.0	91.5	97.8	82.0	89.6	96.3
2 Fodder availability	92.2	92.6	93.0	86.8	91.8	92.0
3 Fuelwood availability	89.2	92.2	93.3	86.9	91.6	92.7
4 Drinking water availability	93.4	92.8	94.0	91.5	91.3	92.8
5 Crop productivity	94.9	95.0	93.2	89.8	92.4	90.6
6 Cash income	94.5	94.7	94.7	91.9	93.5	93.2
7 Motable roads	96.8	96.3	94.8	93.2	94.6	93.1
8 Foot trails	90.7	91.5	90.5	85.9	88.8	87.5
9 Maintenance of terrace	89.2	89.7	83.9	79.0	83.2	76.8
10 Irrigation	95.8	95.4	90.2	92.1	92.9	87.6
11 Electric supply	84.8	87.7	87.9	83.0	85.0	86.4
12 Communication facilities	94.1	93.3	88.5	89.6	89.4	84.1
13 Labor force availability	73.6	72.9	66.3	73.0	69.9	64.9
14 Education of children	85.4	87.2	87.7	84.7	86.8	87.1
15 Education of myself	59.4	55.3	53.6	60.3	60.6	63.3
16 Health	90.7	91.4	92.5	90.7	92.9	92.5
17 Family planning	43.3	39.6	42.2	35.0	38.1	41.9
18 Sanitation	37.9	41.3	34.9	29.7	36.2	30.3
19 Land slide and erosion	82.7	83.2	78.9	74.2	78.8	74.8
20 Flood	80.5	80.6	73.0	72.1	77.6	69.3
21 Forest resource	90.9	91.0	90.0	85.9	90.7	88.6
22 Dance party	65.1	65.7	65.8	67.3	71.0	69.3
23 Festival	92.6	90.7	91.4	89.8	91.5	91.3
24 Worship of God	90.7	89.5	86.7	91.2	92.1	89.0
25 Political discussion	58.3	55.5	43.4	23.3	26.5	19.4
26 Meeting on community development	94.1	92.4	92.1	83.6	82.9	81.7
27 Watching movies	47.6	47.4	40.9	47.9	43.1	40.3
28 Security	89.8	86.7	83.9	84.7	82.4	80.4

Remarks:

- Calculated by FoxPro program "E-44.prg"

**Table E-45 Perception for Importance of Forest (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)**

Model Area / Category	Sample Members (nos.)	No answer (%)	Importance of Forest (score)										
			Fuelwood source	Fodder source	Leaf litter source	Timber source	Medicinal plant	Food source	Hunting site	Soil conservation	Water conservation	Other functions	
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>													
1. Excessive	1,579	0.3	86.8	61.5	29.6	52	4.7	4.7	1	30.1	20.3	3.2	
2. Just enough	6,456	0.2	87.7	64.8	32.7	50	4.7	2.9	0	30.0	17.8	1.5	
3. Short	19,123	0.2	88.5	65.2	35.3	52	4.8	3.1	1	26.1	14.7	0.8	
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>													
1. Excessive	668	0.3	89.6	62.6	32.7	51	5.6	2.3	0	28.0	16.9	1.4	
2. Just enough	4,064	0.3	88.6	64.6	32.5	50	5.1	1.5	1	31.4	17.5	0.6	
3. Short	11,802	0.2	89.5	65.1	34.7	50	5.6	1.9	1	27.1	14.8	0.2	
<b>North Model Area</b>													
1. Excessive	334	0.3	89.6	62.6	32.7	51	5.6	2.3	0	28.0	16.9	1.4	
2. Just enough	2,032	0.3	88.6	64.6	32.5	50	5.1	1.5	1	31.4	17.5	0.6	
3. Short	5,901	0.2	89.5	65.1	34.7	50	5.6	1.9	1	27.1	14.8	0.2	
<b>South Model Area</b>													
1. Excessive	334	0.3	89.6	62.6	32.7	51	5.6	2.3	0	28.0	16.9	1.4	
2. Just enough	2,032	0.3	88.6	64.6	32.5	50	5.1	1.5	1	31.4	17.5	0.6	
3. Short	5,901	0.2	89.5	65.1	34.7	50	5.6	1.9	1	27.1	14.8	0.2	
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>													
1. Excessive	911	0.3	84.8	60.7	27.4	52	4.0	6.5	1	31.7	22.8	4.5	
2. Just enough	2,392	0.0	86.2	65.1	32.9	51	4.0	5.2	0	27.5	18.3	2.9	
3. Short	7,321	0.1	86.9	65.3	36.3	54	3.6	5.0	1	24.6	14.6	1.8	
<b>East Model Area</b>													
1. Excessive	90	0.0	90.9	66.9	26.4	47	4.0	15.3	0	24.2	20.7	0.9	
2. Just enough	384	0.0	90.4	68.4	34.7	47	4.2	11.6	0	23.0	14.5	1.6	
3. Short	1,284	0.0	92.9	66.9	38.9	52	3.8	7.8	0	21.1	12.0	0.2	
<b>North Model Area</b>													
1. Excessive	567	0.2	86.8	60.0	26.9	52	4.0	6.1	1	32.4	23.9	3.3	
2. Just enough	1,417	0.1	87.8	65.1	35.0	51	3.6	2.6	0	27.1	18.7	2.2	
3. Short	3,520	0.1	87.5	64.1	34.2	55	4.1	3.1	1	25.4	17.7	1.8	
<b>West Model Area</b>													
1. Excessive	254	0.8	78.2	59.8	28.7	52	3.9	4.3	1	33.0	21.0	8.4	
2. Just enough	591	0.0	79.7	62.9	26.8	55	4.7	7.3	1	31.4	19.9	5.6	
3. Short	2,517	0.2	82.9	66.0	37.9	55	2.7	6.1	2	25.4	11.5	2.7	

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-45.prg"

**Category :**

- 1. Excessive Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.
- 2. Just enough Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.
- 3. Short Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand. (The households purchases cereals to meet the demand)

**Table E-46a Measures to Improve Fuelwood Condition (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)**

Model Area / Category	Total response (nos.)	Measures to improve fuelwood condition (% of response)							
		Tree planting in		Protection of forest	Use of alternative energy			Use of improved stove	Others
		Private land	Community forest		Biogas	Gas cylinder	Kerosine		
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>									
1. Excessive	1,235	24.1	14.0	10.6	40.6	0.4	0.9	8.7	0.6
2. Just enough	4,376	25.9	15.9	10.8	31.6	0.5	1.0	13.9	0.4
3. Short	13,123	24.2	17.2	13.9	25.5	0.3	1.3	16.9	0.6
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>									
1. Excessive	335	39.1	12.5	16.7	22.1	0.0	0.9	7.8	0.9
2. Just enough	2,012	35.3	18.7	11.7	22.1	0.1	0.8	10.9	0.3
3. Short	5,860	36.1	20.7	13.5	16.1	0.1	0.8	12.3	0.4
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	270	41.1	13.0	15.6	19.6	0.0	1.1	8.5	1.1
2. Just enough	1,423	37.1	20.0	12.2	18.3	0.1	1.1	10.7	0.5
3. Short	3,717	36.3	22.5	14.8	12.7	0.1	1.3	11.8	0.6
<b>South Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	65	30.8	10.8	21.5	32.3	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0
2. Just enough	589	30.9	15.6	10.5	31.4	0.0	0.0	11.5	0.0
3. Short	2,143	35.8	17.7	11.3	21.9	0.1	0.0	13.1	0.1
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>									
1. Excessive	900	18.6	14.6	8.3	47.4	0.6	0.9	9.1	0.6
2. Just enough	2,364	18.0	13.5	9.9	39.6	0.9	1.2	16.4	0.5
3. Short	7,263	14.7	14.4	14.3	33.1	0.5	1.7	20.7	0.7
<b>East Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	89	2.3	6.7	5.6	51.7	0.0	0.0	33.7	0.0
2. Just enough	379	4.2	4.2	6.9	40.4	0.3	0.0	44.1	0.0
3. Short	1,281	3.1	3.4	8.4	35.1	0.6	0.2	49.1	0.2
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	562	19.2	10.7	5.0	55.3	0.7	1.4	7.3	0.4
2. Just enough	1,407	18.1	16.3	8.0	44.5	1.3	1.4	10.2	0.2
3. Short	3,494	15.2	16.9	13.5	37.2	0.8	2.8	13.1	0.5
<b>West Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	249	22.9	26.1	16.9	28.1	0.4	0.0	4.4	1.2
2. Just enough	578	26.6	12.8	16.6	27.2	0.4	1.6	13.5	1.4
3. Short	2,488	19.9	16.5	18.3	26.4	0.1	1.0	16.7	1.2

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-46a.prg"

**Category :**

- 1. Excessive Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.
- 2. Just enough Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.
- 3. Short Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand. (The households purchases cereals to meet the demand)

**Table E-46b Measures to Improve Fodder Condition (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)**

Model Area / Category	Total response (nos.)	Measures to improve fodder condition (% of response)							Others
		Tree planting in		Protection of forest	Use of alternative energy			Use of improved stove	
		Private land	Community forest		Biogas	Gas cylinder	Kerosine		
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>									
1. Excessive	1,127	58.1	23.0	14.4	1.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	3.2
2. Just enough	4,089	56.4	23.4	15.4	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	3.8
3. Short	12,190	49.2	28.1	18.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	3.6
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>									
1. Excessive	305	45.6	27.2	16.7	1.6	0.0	0.3	0.7	7.9
2. Just enough	1,868	49.2	26.7	16.7	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.5	5.8
3. Short	5,419	47.7	26.6	18.7	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.2	6.0
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	242	42.2	27.7	18.2	2.1	0.0	0.4	0.8	8.7
2. Just enough	1,321	46.1	27.3	18.0	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.8	6.5
3. Short	3,415	45.5	26.6	19.8	0.9	0.0	0.1	0.3	6.7
<b>South Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	63	58.7	25.4	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8
2. Just enough	547	56.7	25.4	13.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
3. Short	2,004	51.5	26.6	16.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	4.9
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>									
1. Excessive	822	62.8	21.4	13.5	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5
2. Just enough	2,221	62.4	20.6	14.3	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	2.1
3. Short	6,771	50.3	29.2	17.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.7
<b>East Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	82	82.9	13.4	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
2. Just enough	357	77.3	5.6	7.6	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	9.0
3. Short	1,201	60.0	27.5	7.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	4.7
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	514	74.3	15.0	8.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
2. Just enough	1,325	71.6	15.2	12.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3
3. Short	3,206	62.8	19.3	16.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.2
<b>West Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	226	29.2	38.9	28.3	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8
2. Just enough	539	29.9	43.8	22.8	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
3. Short	2,364	28.6	43.6	25.1	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.0

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-46b.prg"

**Category :**

- |                |  |
|----------------|--|
| 1. Excessive   | Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.  |
| 2. Just enough | Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.   |
| 3. Short       | Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand. (The households purchases cereals to meet the demand) |

**Table E-46c Measures to Improve Leaf Litter Condition (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)**

Model Area / Category	Total response (nos.)	Measures to improve leaf litter condition (% of response)							Others
		Tree planting in		Protection of forest	Use of alternative energy			Use of improved stove	
		Private land	Community forest		Biogas	Gas cylinder	Kerosine		
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>									
1. Excessive	690	28.0	38.5	30.9	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.9	1.0
2. Just enough	2,758	26.8	36.4	35.1	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7
3. Short	8,855	25.0	35.1	38.8	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>									
1. Excessive	203	26.1	41.4	28.1	1.0	0.5	0.0	3.0	0.0
2. Just enough	1,264	26.3	32.0	39.1	1.3	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.6
3. Short	3,891	25.8	33.1	39.3	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.4
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	169	27.8	40.2	26.6	1.2	0.6	0.0	3.6	0.0
2. Just enough	922	24.5	32.8	39.4	1.6	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.8
3. Short	2,586	25.4	33.5	38.8	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.4
<b>South Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	34	17.7	47.1	35.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Just enough	342	31.3	30.1	38.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3. Short	1,308	26.5	32.2	40.5	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>									
1. Excessive	487	28.7	37.4	32.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.4
2. Just enough	1,494	27.1	40.2	31.7	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.9
3. Short	4,961	24.4	36.6	38.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
<b>East Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	45	13.3	77.8	8.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Just enough	241	31.5	56.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3. Short	923	25.4	64.7	9.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	302	32.8	39.1	27.5	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3
2. Just enough	916	22.5	42.3	34.7	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3
3. Short	2,234	21.6	35.0	42.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
<b>West Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	140	25.0	20.7	49.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3
2. Just enough	337	36.5	23.2	37.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0
3. Short	1,804	27.4	24.3	47.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.7

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-46c.prg"

**Category :**

1. Excessive
2. Just enough
3. Short

Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.  
 Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.  
 Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand.  
 (The households purchases cereals to meet the demand)



**Table E-46d Measures to Improve Timber Condition (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)**

Model Area / Category	Total response (nos.)	Measures to improve timber condition (% of response)							Others
		Tree planting in		Protection of forest	Use of alternative energy			Use of improved stove	
		Private land	Community forest		Biogas	Gas cylinder	Kerosine		
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>									
1. Excessive	1,103	25.7	15.9	52.4	3.9	0.1	0.5	1.1	0.5
2. Just enough	3,937	23.1	20.3	52.0	2.8	0.1	0.2	0.8	0.7
3. Short	11,825	19.3	23.5	53.2	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.6
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>									
1. Excessive	286	21.3	18.5	48.6	5.2	0.3	1.7	2.8	1.4
2. Just enough	1,793	28.9	24.7	40.2	3.3	0.2	0.3	1.6	0.7
3. Short	5,132	22.2	24.9	48.6	2.6	0.0	0.1	1.1	0.4
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	230	24.4	19.1	42.6	6.5	0.4	2.2	3.5	1.3
2. Just enough	1,277	30.4	24.1	37.1	4.5	0.2	0.5	2.3	0.9
3. Short	3,278	22.1	25.8	45.8	3.8	0.0	0.2	1.8	0.6
<b>South Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	56	8.9	16.1	73.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8
2. Just enough	516	25.4	26.2	47.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
3. Short	1,854	22.4	23.4	53.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>									
1. Excessive	817	27.3	14.9	53.7	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.1
2. Just enough	2,144	18.2	16.7	61.9	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.7
3. Short	6,693	17.0	22.5	56.7	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.7
<b>East Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	81	19.8	7.4	71.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0
2. Just enough	350	10.3	14.0	73.1	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0
3. Short	1,217	2.7	15.9	79.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.1
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	509	22.4	16.3	61.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Just enough	1,252	17.5	17.7	64.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3. Short	3,131	13.5	26.5	59.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2
<b>West Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	227	41.0	14.5	30.4	12.3	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.4
2. Just enough	542	24.9	16.1	48.3	7.9	0.0	0.0	0.2	2.6
3. Short	2,345	29.2	20.5	41.4	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.5

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-46d.prg"

**Category :**

- 1. Excessive Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.
- 2. Just enough Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.
- 3. Short Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand. (The households purchases cereals to meet the demand)

Table E-46e Measures to Conserve Soils (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)

Model Area / Category	Total response (nos.)	Measures to conserve soils (% of response)							Others
		Tree planting in		Protection of forest	Use of alternative energy			Use of improved stove	
		Private land	Community forest		Biogas	Gas cylinder	Kerosine		
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>									
1. Excessive	796	25.0	20.9	47.0	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.3	5.5
2. Just enough	2,813	30.0	19.8	45.4	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.5	3.2
3. Short	7,767	23.0	21.4	51.7	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.3	3.2
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>									
1. Excessive	208	20.7	23.1	51.0	1.9	0.5	1.4	0.5	1.0
2. Just enough	1,395	31.2	19.6	44.8	1.2	0.2	0.4	0.9	1.6
3. Short	3,612	23.5	19.7	53.6	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.5	1.8
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	169	24.3	19.5	49.7	2.4	0.6	1.8	0.6	1.2
2. Just enough	977	31.7	19.2	43.1	1.7	0.2	0.6	1.2	2.2
3. Short	2,251	24.3	18.4	52.4	1.1	0.0	0.3	0.8	2.8
<b>South Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	39	5.1	38.5	56.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Just enough	418	29.9	20.6	48.8	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2
3. Short	1,361	22.1	22.0	55.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>									
1. Excessive	588	26.5	20.1	45.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	7.1
2. Just enough	1,418	28.8	20.0	46.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	4.8
3. Short	4,155	22.5	22.9	50.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4
<b>East Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	52	0.0	61.5	34.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9
2. Just enough	218	2.8	45.9	40.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.1
3. Short	701	0.4	37.0	54.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	382	28.5	16.2	45.3	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.3	9.2
2. Just enough	856	34.6	11.5	50.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	2.8
3. Short	2,111	26.0	18.3	52.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1
<b>West Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	154	30.5	15.6	50.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	3.3
2. Just enough	344	31.1	25.0	37.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	6.4
3. Short	1,343	28.6	22.9	43.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	4.7

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-46c.prg"

**Category :**

- 1. Excessive Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.
- 2. Just enough Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.
- 3. Short Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand. (The households purchases cereals to meet the demand)

**Table E-46f Measures to Conserve Water (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)**

Model Area / Category	Total response (nos.)	Measures to conserve water (% of response)						Use of improved stove	Others
		Tree planting in		Protection of forest	Use of alternative energy				
		Private land	Community forest		Biogas	Gas cylinder	Kerosine		
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>									
1. Excessive	580	5.3	16.0	73.8	1.0	0.2	0.2	1.0	2.4
2. Just enough	1,904	3.7	17.0	74.8	0.7	0.1	0.3	0.4	2.8
3. Short	4,852	3.2	14.3	79.5	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.4	2.1
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>									
1. Excessive	135	12.6	14.8	64.4	3.7	0.0	0.7	3.0	0.7
2. Just enough	882	5.6	15.8	73.7	1.4	0.2	0.5	0.9	2.0
3. Short	2,139	5.0	13.8	77.8	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.9	1.4
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	110	12.7	10.0	67.3	4.6	0.0	0.9	3.6	0.9
2. Just enough	657	6.9	15.7	71.2	1.8	0.3	0.6	1.2	2.3
3. Short	1,355	5.8	12.6	76.8	1.1	0.1	0.2	1.5	2.0
<b>South Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	25	12.0	36.0	52.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Just enough	225	1.8	16.0	80.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
3. Short	784	3.6	15.9	79.7	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>									
1. Excessive	445	3.1	16.4	76.6	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.4	2.9
2. Just enough	1,022	2.2	18.1	75.8	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	3.5
3. Short	2,713	1.7	14.7	80.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7
<b>East Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	53	0.0	5.7	88.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7
2. Just enough	143	0.0	7.7	81.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.5
3. Short	429	0.5	6.3	84.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	286	3.2	16.8	75.2	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.7	3.5
2. Just enough	639	3.0	18.8	75.4	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	2.4
3. Short	1,628	1.5	14.7	82.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.0
<b>West Model Area</b>									
1. Excessive	106	4.7	20.8	74.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Just enough	240	1.3	22.5	73.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5
3. Short	656	2.9	20.0	74.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-46f.prg"

**Category :**

- 1. Excessive Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.
- 2. Just enough Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household demand.
- 3. Short Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand. (The households purchases cereals to meet the demand)

Table E-47 Measures to Prevent Land Slide (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)

Unit : score

Model Area / Category	Total response (nos.)	Measures to prevent land slide				
		Tree planting	Check dam construction	Controlled use of prone area	Construction of drainage ditch	Others
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>						
1. Excessive	454	69.2	72.0	32.8	9.6	7.0
2. Just enough	1,602	63.0	72.6	32.0	11.2	8.7
3. Short	3,997	63.1	70.6	32.6	10.9	8.4
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>						
1. Excessive	150	62.9	72.7	33.1	8.9	10.4
2. Just enough	872	61.2	72.5	33.3	11.5	9.1
3. Short	2,523	61.5	71.0	32.9	10.6	8.6
<b>North Model Area</b>						
1. Excessive	113	63.4	78.2	31.3	11.5	7.4
2. Just enough	595	58.9	75.8	33.1	12.9	8.7
3. Short	1,522	59.4	76.1	31.6	9.8	8.5
<b>South Model Area</b>						
1. Excessive	37	61.3	55.9	38.7	0.9	19.8
2. Just enough	277	66.1	65.5	33.8	8.3	9.9
3. Short	1,001	64.8	63.4	34.9	11.7	8.8
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>						
1. Excessive	304	72.4	71.6	32.7	10.0	5.3
2. Just enough	730	65.2	72.8	30.5	10.9	8.1
3. Short	1,474	65.8	69.7	32.1	11.5	8.0
<b>East Model Area</b>						
1. Excessive	22	50.0	71.2	34.9	9.1	10.6
2. Just enough	93	50.5	58.4	28.7	16.9	20.4
3. Short	179	51.6	55.3	36.3	17.0	13.2
<b>North Model Area</b>						
1. Excessive	179	71.7	71.7	33.5	13.2	1.5
2. Just enough	412	59.6	78.4	30.3	10.8	6.8
3. Short	692	59.7	72.3	32.4	13.4	7.3
<b>West Model Area</b>						
1. Excessive	103	78.3	71.5	30.7	4.5	10.7
2. Just enough	225	81.5	68.4	31.7	8.6	5.5
3. Short	603	77.0	71.1	30.6	7.7	7.1

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-47.prg"

**Category :**

- |                |   |
|----------------|---|
| 1. Excessive   | Cereal prod Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.   |
| 2. Just enough | Cereal prod Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household (household demand.   |
| 3. Short       | Cereal prod Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand. (The house (The households purchases cereals to meet the demand) |

**Table E-48 Measures to Prevent Terrace Destruction (by Group of Cereal Sufficiency)**

Unit : score

Model Area / Category	Total response (nos.)	Measures to prevent terrace destruction				
		Tree planting	Regular maintenance of terrace	Construction of drainage ditch	Other-1	Other-2
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>						
1. Excessive	381	49.2	64.8	34.9	27.4	1.9
2. Just enough	1,302	49.8	67.0	32.8	24.8	1.4
3. Short	3,239	46.3	71.1	34.0	23.4	1.7
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>						
1. Excessive	99	40.1	79.1	24.6	33.0	3.0
2. Just enough	643	53.0	73.5	30.7	20.6	1.0
3. Short	1,831	47.2	76.2	31.4	20.1	1.3
<b>North Model Area</b>						
1. Excessive	75	46.2	80.0	32.0	28.0	1.8
2. Just enough	459	54.8	76.0	30.4	19.8	0.8
3. Short	1,132	46.8	77.9	29.7	20.2	1.2
<b>South Model Area</b>						
1. Excessive	24	20.8	76.4	1.4	48.6	6.9
2. Just enough	184	48.6	67.2	31.3	22.6	1.5
3. Short	699	47.7	73.4	34.2	20.0	1.6
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>						
1. Excessive	282	52.4	59.8	38.5	25.4	1.5
2. Just enough	659	46.8	60.6	34.8	28.9	1.7
3. Short	1,408	45.3	64.5	37.3	27.7	2.1
<b>East Model Area</b>						
1. Excessive	41	13.0	40.7	37.4	45.5	4.1
2. Just enough	149	12.1	47.9	34.5	50.6	6.5
3. Short	327	20.7	45.2	31.4	50.3	7.3
<b>North Model Area</b>						
1. Excessive	141	53.9	55.3	39.0	26.2	1.9
2. Just enough	321	49.2	58.4	36.0	27.0	0.4
3. Short	559	46.3	66.0	41.3	22.5	0.3
<b>West Model Area</b>						
1. Excessive	100	66.3	74.0	38.3	16.0	0.0
2. Just enough	189	70.0	74.4	33.0	15.2	0.2
3. Short	522	59.6	75.0	36.7	19.3	0.6

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "E-47.prg"

**Category :**

- |                |  |
|----------------|--|
| 1. Excessive   | Cereal prod Cereal production of sample household exceeds the household demand.  |
| 2. Just enough | Cereal prod Cereal production of sample household is just enough to meet the household (household demand.  |
| 3. Short       | Cereal prod Cereal production of sample household is less than the household demand.<br>(The house/(The households purchases cereals to meet the demand) |

**Table F-01 Sample Household and Population**

Area / Category	Sample HH	Population of sample HHs			Ave. Family Size	
		Total (nos)	Male (%)	Female (%)	with absentees	w/o absentees
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>						
1. Man-headed HH	6,317	42,930	52.2	47.8	6.79	5.54
2. Woman-headed HH	1,805	10,603	46.4	53.6	5.88	4.50
<b>Overall</b>	<b>8,123</b>	<b>53,533</b>	<b>51.0</b>	<b>49.0</b>	<b>6.59</b>	<b>5.31</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>						
1. Man-headed HH	2,733	19,982	52.7	47.4	7.31	5.80
2. Woman-headed HH	721	4,570	46.3	53.7	6.34	4.82
<b>Overall</b>	<b>3,455</b>	<b>24,552</b>	<b>51.5</b>	<b>48.5</b>	<b>7.11</b>	<b>5.59</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>						
1. Man-headed HH	1,823	13,054	52.6	47.4	7.16	5.65
2. Woman-headed HH	488	3,093	46.7	53.4	6.34	4.74
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,312</b>	<b>16,147</b>	<b>51.4</b>	<b>48.6</b>	<b>6.98</b>	<b>5.45</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>						
1. Man-headed HH	910	6,928	52.8	47.2	7.61	6.10
2. Woman-headed HH	233	1,477	45.5	54.5	6.34	4.98
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>8,405</b>	<b>51.5</b>	<b>48.5</b>	<b>7.35</b>	<b>5.87</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>						
1. Man-headed HH	3,584	22,948	51.8	48.2	6.40	5.34
2. Woman-headed HH	1,084	6,033	46.5	53.5	5.57	4.28
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,668</b>	<b>28,981</b>	<b>50.7</b>	<b>49.4</b>	<b>6.21</b>	<b>5.10</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>						
1. Man-headed HH	623	4,121	52.2	47.9	6.61	5.37
2. Woman-headed HH	182	1,013	46.8	53.2	5.57	4.31
<b>Overall</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>5,134</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>48.9</b>	<b>6.38</b>	<b>5.13</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>						
1. Man-headed HH	1,821	11,301	51.5	48.5	6.21	5.31
2. Woman-headed HH	537	2,866	45.1	54.9	5.34	4.07
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>14,167</b>	<b>50.2</b>	<b>49.8</b>	<b>6.01</b>	<b>5.03</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>						
1. Man-headed HH	1,140	7,526	51.9	48.1	6.60	5.38
2. Woman-headed HH	365	2,154	48.1	51.9	5.90	4.59
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>9,680</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>48.9</b>	<b>6.43</b>	<b>5.18</b>

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "F-01.prg"

**Table F-02 Absent Sample Population by Sex**

Area / Category	Sample population (nos.)	Absent Family Members (%)		
		Overall	Male	Female
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>				
1. Man-headed HH	42,930	18.5	24.9	11.4
2. Woman-headed HH	10,603	23.4	39.1	9.8
<b>Overall</b>	<b>53,533</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>11.1</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>				
1. Man-headed HH	19,982	20.7	27.0	13.6
2. Woman-headed HH	4,570	24.0	38.9	11.1
<b>Overall</b>	<b>24,552</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>13.2</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>				
1. Man-headed HH	13,054	21.2	27.5	14.2
2. Woman-headed HH	3,093	25.2	40.2	12.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>16,147</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>29.9</b>	<b>13.7</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>				
1. Man-headed HH	6,928	19.8	26.2	12.7
2. Woman-headed HH	1,477	21.5	36.0	9.3
<b>Overall</b>	<b>8,405</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>12.1</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>				
1. Man-headed HH	22,948	16.6	23.1	9.5
2. Woman-headed HH	6,033	23.0	39.4	8.9
<b>Overall</b>	<b>28,981</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>9.4</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>				
1. Man-headed HH	4,121	18.8	26.1	10.8
2. Woman-headed HH	1,013	22.6	40.7	6.7
<b>Overall</b>	<b>5,134</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>9.9</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>				
1. Man-headed HH	11,301	14.4	20.7	7.8
2. Woman-headed HH	2,866	23.7	41.8	8.9
<b>Overall</b>	<b>14,167</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>8.0</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>				
1. Man-headed HH	7,526	18.6	25.1	11.5
2. Woman-headed HH	2,154	22.3	35.7	9.8
<b>Overall</b>	<b>9,680</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>11.1</b>

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "F-02.prg"

Table F-03 Caste Group Composition

Area / Category	Sample Household (nos)	Brahman / Chhetri	Damai / Kami / Sarki	Gurung / Magar / Kunwar	Newar	Others
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>						
1. Man-headed HH	4,305	50.0	38.9	15.7	5.3	6.6
2. Woman-headed HH	1,805	56.3	34.3	15.1	5.2	6.8
<b>Overall</b>	<b>6,110</b>	<b>51.9</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>6.7</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>						
1. Man-headed HH	2,733	56.9	21.0	15.7	1.8	4.6
2. Woman-headed HH	721	63.0	15.3	14.0	3.3	4.4
<b>Overall</b>	<b>3,454</b>	<b>58.1</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>4.5</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>						
1. Man-headed HH	1,823	61.3	24.1	8.5	2.4	3.7
2. Woman-headed HH	488	71.1	16.4	6.2	3.3	3.1
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,311</b>	<b>63.4</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.6</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>						
1. Man-headed HH	910	47.9	15.0	30.1	0.8	6.3
2. Woman-headed HH	233	45.9	12.9	30.5	3.4	7.3
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>47.5</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>6.5</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>						
1. Man-headed HH	3,584	47.4	23.6	16.8	2.0	10.2
2. Woman-headed HH	1,084	51.9	19.0	16.1	1.9	11.2
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,668</b>	<b>48.5</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>10.4</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>						
1. Man-headed HH	623	39.8	16.7	16.4	9.8	17.3
2. Woman-headed HH	182	56.0	13.2	13.7	8.8	8.2
<b>Overall</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>43.5</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>15.3</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>						
1. Man-headed HH	1,821	52.8	22.4	14.6	0.4	9.9
2. Woman-headed HH	537	53.5	19.2	14.2	0.7	12.5
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>52.9</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>10.5</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>						
1. Man-headed HH	1,140	43.0	29.4	20.7	0.1	6.8
2. Woman-headed HH	365	47.7	21.6	20.0	0.0	10.7
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>7.8</b>

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "F-03.prg"



**Table F-05 Farming Involvement by Sample Population**

Unit : % of sample population

Area / Category	Sample Population		Involvement Ratio by Sex			Involvement Ratio by Age Group				
	Male	Female	Overall	Male	Female	upto 14	15 - 29	30 - 44	45 - 60	Above
						yrs old	yrs old	yrs old	yrs old	60 yrs old
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>										
1. Man-headed HH	22,397	20,533	34.0	23.9	45.0	1.7	78.4	62.8	154.4	62.4
2. Woman-headed HH	4,918	5,685	29.5	11.5	45.0	1.5	72.4	53.7	134.9	51.9
<b>Overall</b>	<b>27,315</b>	<b>26,218</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>45.0</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>77.2</b>	<b>61.0</b>	<b>150.6</b>	<b>60.3</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>										
1. Man-headed HH	10,520	9,462	38.4	31.8	45.7	2.5	43.1	70.0	88.6	71.5
2. Woman-headed HH	2,115	2,455	33.5	17.4	47.3	2.2	39.7	60.0	74.8	56.3
<b>Overall</b>	<b>12,635</b>	<b>11,917</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>46.1</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>42.4</b>	<b>68.1</b>	<b>86.1</b>	<b>68.6</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>										
1. Man-headed HH	6,863	6,191	38.0	31.5	45.2	3.0	40.3	70.0	87.9	70.1
2. Woman-headed HH	1,443	1,650	32.8	17.0	46.6	2.2	36.8	58.3	75.7	52.9
<b>Overall</b>	<b>8,306</b>	<b>7,841</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>45.5</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>67.8</b>	<b>85.6</b>	<b>66.8</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>										
1. Man-headed HH	3,657	3,271	39.1	32.4	46.6	1.6	48.7	69.9	90.2	74.0
2. Woman-headed HH	672	805	34.9	18.3	48.8	2.0	46.2	63.6	72.9	63.6
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,329</b>	<b>4,076</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>47.1</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>48.2</b>	<b>68.8</b>	<b>87.1</b>	<b>72.2</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>										
1. Man-headed HH	11,877	11,071	30.2	17.0	44.3	1.0	35.4	54.1	65.8	50.2
2. Woman-headed HH	2,803	3,230	26.5	7.1	43.3	0.9	32.7	46.1	60.1	46.5
<b>Overall</b>	<b>14,680</b>	<b>14,301</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>52.4</b>	<b>64.6</b>	<b>49.4</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>										
1. Man-headed HH	2,149	1,972	29.7	15.3	45.3	0.9	38.4	52.7	62.1	45.5
2. Woman-headed HH	474	539	27.9	7.0	46.4	1.0	41.3	43.6	60.2	54.4
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,623</b>	<b>2,511</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>45.5</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>38.9</b>	<b>50.9</b>	<b>61.7</b>	<b>47.3</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>										
1. Man-headed HH	5,820	5,481	29.5	16.5	43.3	0.7	32.7	54.3	63.2	47.7
2. Woman-headed HH	1,293	1,573	24.8	5.7	40.5	0.7	28.2	44.9	58.4	38.7
<b>Overall</b>	<b>7,113</b>	<b>7,054</b>	<b>28.6</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>42.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>31.8</b>	<b>52.4</b>	<b>62.3</b>	<b>45.8</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>										
1. Man-headed HH	3,908	3,618	31.5	18.5	45.4	1.4	37.8	54.7	72.4	56.2
2. Woman-headed HH	1,036	1,118	28.0	8.8	45.8	1.2	35.0	48.9	62.6	52.5
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,944</b>	<b>4,736</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>45.5</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>37.1</b>	<b>53.4</b>	<b>70.2</b>	<b>55.4</b>

Remarks Calculated by FoxPro program "F-05.prg"

Table F-06 Occupation of Economically Active Population by Sex

Area / Category	Salary worker		Wage labor		Private business		Farmer		Student		Pension receiver		No job	
	Male (%)	Female (%)	Male (%)	Female (%)	Male (%)	Female (%)	Male (%)	Female (%)	Male (%)	Female (%)	Male (%)	Female (%)	Male (%)	Female (%)
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>														
1. Man-headed HH	21.9	1.6	19.7	4.1	3.1	1.8	32.0	73.4	18.4	12.9	3.2	0.0	1.4	6.0
2. Woman-headed HH	34.9	2.2	21.0	6.6	3.6	1.6	17.3	71.1	20.0	12.2	1.5	0.7	1.5	5.4
Overall	24.3	1.7	19.9	4.6	3.2	1.8	29.3	73.0	18.7	12.8	2.8	0.1	1.4	5.9
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>														
1. Man-headed HH	20.3	1.4	13.9	3.4	2.8	1.3	42.2	75.4	17.8	12.8	1.1	0.0	1.3	5.4
2. Woman-headed HH	33.4	1.7	14.5	4.7	3.9	1.2	25.0	74.4	20.2	12.8	0.8	0.5	1.5	4.3
Overall	22.5	1.4	14.0	3.6	3.0	1.3	39.2	75.3	18.2	12.8	1.1	0.1	1.3	5.2
<b>North Model Area</b>														
1. Man-headed HH	18.4	1.3	11.5	3.7	2.7	1.3	46.5	74.9	18.9	14.4	0.2	0.0	0.8	4.3
2. Woman-headed HH	31.9	1.6	11.6	4.3	4.3	1.4	27.4	75.1	22.8	13.2	0.4	0.1	1.3	3.8
Overall	20.8	1.3	11.4	3.8	3.0	1.3	43.1	74.9	19.6	14.1	0.2	0.0	0.9	4.2
<b>South Model Area</b>														
1. Man-headed HH	24.0	1.5	18.5	3.0	2.9	1.3	33.7	76.5	15.6	9.9	3.0	0.1	2.2	7.5
2. Woman-headed HH	36.9	2.1	22.6	5.5	3.0	0.9	19.6	73.0	14.3	11.9	1.7	1.4	1.9	5.3
Overall	26.0	1.6	19.1	3.4	2.9	1.2	31.5	75.9	15.4	10.2	2.8	0.3	2.2	7.1
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>														
1. Man-headed HH	23.3	1.8	24.7	4.7	3.4	2.2	23.3	71.8	18.9	12.9	4.9	0.0	1.5	6.6
2. Woman-headed HH	36.0	2.5	26.0	8.0	3.3	1.9	11.3	68.7	19.8	11.7	2.0	0.8	1.5	6.3
Overall	25.7	1.9	24.9	5.3	3.4	2.1	21.0	71.2	19.1	12.7	4.4	0.2	1.5	6.5
<b>East Model Area</b>														
1. Man-headed HH	22.9	1.8	28.5	2.8	2.7	2.1	20.7	74.1	17.0	10.8	6.4	0.1	1.9	8.3
2. Woman-headed HH	45.1	2.0	19.2	8.1	2.8	2.6	12.2	74.4	16.1	9.1	2.4	1.0	2.4	2.6
Overall	26.9	1.8	26.9	3.8	2.7	2.2	19.1	74.2	16.8	10.5	5.7	0.2	2.0	7.3
<b>North Model Area</b>														
1. Man-headed HH	20.6	1.6	26.8	6.4	3.4	2.3	22.5	69.7	20.5	14.6	4.7	0.0	1.5	5.3
2. Woman-headed HH	29.7	2.4	32.5	11.0	3.8	1.8	9.0	63.9	21.7	14.0	1.7	1.0	1.5	5.9
Overall	22.2	1.8	27.8	7.2	3.5	2.2	20.0	68.7	20.7	14.5	4.2	0.2	1.5	5.4
<b>West Model Area</b>														
1. Man-headed HH	27.8	2.1	19.1	3.0	3.9	2.0	26.1	73.7	17.4	11.5	4.4	0.0	1.3	7.7
2. Woman-headed HH	40.2	3.0	20.5	3.3	3.0	1.7	14.0	73.1	19.1	9.5	2.3	0.5	1.1	8.9
Overall	30.4	2.3	19.4	3.0	3.7	1.9	23.5	73.6	17.7	11.0	4.0	0.1	1.2	7.9

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "F-06.prg"

**Table F-07 Education Status of Economically Active Population by Sex**

Area / Category	No education		Under class 6 attainment		6 - 10 class attainment		S.L.C. passed		Campus graduate		University Graduate	
	Male (%)	Female (%)	Male (%)	Female (%)	Male (%)	Female (%)	Male (%)	Female (%)	Male (%)	Female (%)	Male (%)	Female (%)
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>												
1. Man-headed HH	25.9	60.0	20.1	15.4	34.8	19.5	11.0	3.9	4.9	0.9	3.3	0.3
2. Woman-headed HH	17.4	60.7	22.5	15.8	39.7	18.4	11.4	3.8	5.4	1.0	3.6	0.3
Overall	24.3	60.1	20.6	15.5	35.7	19.3	11.1	3.9	5.0	0.9	3.3	0.3
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>												
1. Man-headed HH	28.8	62.4	18.7	13.8	31.8	17.9	12.7	4.7	5.1	0.9	3.1	0.3
2. Woman-headed HH	19.6	60.5	20.3	15.8	35.8	18.5	14.3	3.9	5.6	1.1	4.3	0.3
Overall	27.2	62.1	18.9	14.2	32.5	18.0	13.0	4.5	5.2	1.0	3.3	0.3
<b>North Model Area</b>												
1. Man-headed HH	28.2	61.7	16.6	13.6	30.5	18.1	14.7	5.2	5.9	1.2	4.1	0.4
2. Woman-headed HH	17.4	60.7	18.9	15.3	36.7	18.0	15.4	4.0	6.2	1.5	5.5	0.4
Overall	26.2	61.5	17.0	13.9	31.6	18.0	14.8	5.0	6.0	1.2	4.4	0.4
<b>South Model Area</b>												
1. Man-headed HH	30.0	63.9	22.8	14.3	34.3	17.5	8.7	3.7	3.4	0.5	1.0	0.1
2. Woman-headed HH	24.5	60.0	23.7	16.7	33.9	19.7	11.9	3.4	4.4	0.2	1.7	0.0
Overall	29.1	63.3	22.9	14.6	34.2	17.8	9.2	3.7	3.5	0.5	1.1	0.1
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>												
1. Man-headed HH	23.4	58.1	21.4	16.8	37.5	20.8	9.6	3.2	4.8	0.9	3.4	0.3
2. Woman-headed HH	15.8	60.8	24.2	15.8	42.6	18.3	9.2	3.8	5.2	0.9	3.0	0.3
Overall	21.9	58.6	21.9	16.6	38.4	20.3	9.5	3.3	4.9	0.9	3.4	0.3
<b>East Model Area</b>												
1. Man-headed HH	20.3	56.9	26.1	20.3	36.1	18.8	7.7	2.8	6.2	1.1	3.5	0.3
2. Woman-headed HH	11.0	60.7	29.4	20.8	42.0	15.3	8.6	2.3	6.7	0.7	2.0	0.3
Overall	18.6	57.6	26.7	20.4	37.2	18.1	7.9	2.7	6.3	1.0	3.2	0.3
<b>North Model Area</b>												
1. Man-headed HH	23.4	58.2	18.9	14.8	37.7	22.1	10.9	3.7	4.9	0.9	4.2	0.4
2. Woman-headed HH	16.7	59.0	20.6	14.6	41.5	20.0	12.1	5.4	5.8	0.9	3.4	0.1
Overall	22.2	58.3	19.2	14.8	38.3	21.7	11.1	4.0	5.1	0.9	4.0	0.3
<b>West Model Area</b>												
1. Man-headed HH	24.9	58.5	22.8	18.0	37.9	19.9	8.5	2.8	3.8	0.8	2.2	0.1
2. Woman-headed HH	16.6	63.7	26.6	15.1	44.4	17.2	5.8	2.2	3.7	1.2	3.0	0.7
Overall	23.2	59.6	23.6	17.4	39.3	19.3	7.9	2.6	3.8	0.9	2.4	0.2

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "F-07.prg"

Table F-08 Organizational Involvement of Sample Population by Sex

Area / Category	Mothers' club		Farmers' club		Youth / 4-H club		Ethnic / religious org.		Users' group		Other organization		Non member	
	Male (%)	Female (%)	Male (%)	Female (%)	Male (%)	Female (%)	Male (%)	Female (%)	Male (%)	Female (%)	Male (%)	Female (%)	Male (%)	Female (%)
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>														
1. Man-headed HH	0.1	9.4	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.0	14.2	1.3	2.0	0.5	82.3	88.5
2. Woman-headed HH	0.1	8.5	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	3.5	11.6	1.0	0.5	94.4	79.1
Overall	0.1	9.2	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.0	12.4	3.0	1.8	0.5	84.3	86.9
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>														
1. Man-headed HH	0.1	8.5	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.0	4.9	0.4	1.9	0.3	91.6	90.3
2. Woman-headed HH	0.1	8.6	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.9	1.2	1.3	0.3	95.4	89.4
Overall	0.1	8.5	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.0	4.4	0.5	1.8	0.3	92.2	90.2
<b>North Model Area</b>														
1. Man-headed HH	0.2	9.5	0.3	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.0	6.3	0.5	2.1	0.2	90.4	89.7
2. Woman-headed HH	0.0	9.3	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	2.2	1.6	1.4	0.3	95.4	88.5
Overall	0.1	9.5	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.0	5.6	0.6	2.0	0.2	91.2	89.5
<b>South Model Area</b>														
1. Man-headed HH	0.0	6.4	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	2.2	0.2	1.4	0.4	91.0	91.7
2. Woman-headed HH	0.3	7.1	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.4	1.1	0.4	95.4	91.4
Overall	0.1	6.5	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	2.1	0.2	1.4	0.4	91.2	91.6
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>														
1. Man-headed HH	0.1	10.1	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.4	0.1	22.3	2.0	2.1	0.7	74.1	87.0
2. Woman-headed HH	0.2	8.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	4.8	19.5	0.8	0.6	93.6	71.2
Overall	0.1	9.8	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.3	0.0	19.2	5.1	1.9	0.7	77.6	84.2
<b>East Model Area</b>														
1. Man-headed HH	0.1	5.7	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.1	7.2	0.7	3.6	0.7	88.5	92.9
2. Woman-headed HH	0.0	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	4.9	0.8	0.9	98.9	89.9
Overall	0.1	5.4	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.1	6.0	1.4	3.1	0.7	90.2	92.4
<b>North Model Area</b>														
1. Man-headed HH	0.1	10.1	0.8	0.2	1.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	24.2	1.7	2.2	0.7	71.4	87.3
2. Woman-headed HH	0.3	9.7	0.0	0.5	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	3.8	21.0	0.5	0.4	94.6	68.3
Overall	0.1	10.1	0.6	0.2	0.9	0.0	0.5	0.0	20.7	5.0	1.9	0.6	75.3	84.1
<b>West Model Area</b>														
1. Man-headed HH	0.1	12.6	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	27.6	3.3	1.1	0.9	70.6	83.0
2. Woman-headed HH	0.2	8.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	24.3	1.2	0.7	90.2	66.5
Overall	0.1	11.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	23.7	7.4	1.1	0.9	74.4	79.8

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "F-08 prg"

Table F-09 Importance of Cash Income Source

Area / Category	Sample HH (nos.)	Importance of Income Source (score)								
		Selling crops	Selling livestock	Forest products	Salary	Wage	Pension	Remittance	Private business	Others
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>										
1. Man-headed HH	6,317	6.2	12.1	0.8	15.7	16.3	14.0	22.1	8.7	32.0
2. Woman-headed HH	1,805	5.5	10.0	0.8	15.7	14.3	8.7	40.0	7.0	21.7
Overall	8,122	6.0	11.7	0.8	15.7	15.8	12.8	26.1	8.3	29.7
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>										
1. Man-headed HH	2,733	4.5	11.0	0.8	16.0	20.5	11.8	22.7	9.5	28.8
2. Woman-headed HH	721	4.3	11.2	0.5	17.3	16.2	9.5	35.6	6.9	19.4
Overall	3,454	4.5	11.1	0.8	16.3	19.6	11.3	25.4	9.0	26.9
<b>North Model Area</b>										
1. Man-headed HH	1,823	5.7	11.3	0.8	17.5	22.0	7.6	20.3	11.1	29.3
2. Woman-headed HH	488	5.3	12.6	0.3	18.3	18.2	6.2	36.0	7.7	18.3
Overall	2,311	5.6	11.6	0.7	17.7	21.2	7.3	23.6	10.4	27.0
<b>South Model Area</b>										
1. Man-headed HH	910	2.2	10.4	0.9	13.0	17.5	20.3	27.4	6.5	28.0
2. Woman-headed HH	233	2.2	8.2	0.7	15.2	12.0	16.5	34.9	5.2	21.6
Overall	1,143	2.2	10.0	0.9	13.4	16.4	19.5	28.9	6.2	26.7
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>										
1. Man-headed HH	3,584	7.4	13.0	0.8	15.5	13.1	15.7	21.7	8.1	34.4
2. Woman-headed HH	1,084	6.2	9.2	1.1	14.6	13.0	8.1	42.9	7.0	23.3
Overall	4,668	7.1	12.1	0.8	15.3	13.0	13.9	26.6	7.8	31.8
<b>East Model Area</b>										
1. Man-headed HH	623	3.7	9.5	0.4	16.5	5.9	20.9	18.1	5.8	41.5
2. Woman-headed HH	182	4.4	5.7	0.6	25.3	7.7	10.1	34.4	6.8	22.2
Overall	805	3.9	8.7	0.4	18.5	6.3	18.4	21.8	6.0	37.1
<b>North Model Area</b>										
1. Man-headed HH	1,821	10.3	11.6	1.1	16.1	20.4	14.0	21.1	8.0	27.8
2. Woman-headed HH	537	8.0	6.8	1.7	12.2	18.3	7.9	46.8	7.8	17.1
Overall	2,358	9.8	10.5	1.2	15.2	19.9	12.6	26.9	7.9	25.4
<b>West Model Area</b>										
1. Man-headed HH	1,140	4.8	17.1	0.6	13.9	5.2	15.7	24.6	9.4	41.1
2. Woman-headed HH	365	4.7	14.3	0.3	12.7	7.7	7.5	41.5	6.1	33.1
Overall	1,505	4.8	16.4	0.5	13.6	5.8	13.7	28.7	8.6	39.2

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "F-09.prg"

**Table F-18 Availability and Sufficiency of Cereals**

Area / Category	Sample HH (nos.)	Availability (% of HH)			Shortage Months in a year (% of HH)					Shortage months	
		More than enough	Just enough	Not enough	No shortage	1 to 2 months	3 to 4 months	5 to 6 months	>6 months	Ave.	SD
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>											
1. Man-headed HH	6,317	6.1	22.3	71.6	13.0	17.8	25.7	15.4	28.0	4.5	3.8
2. Woman-headed HH	1,805	5.4	22.7	72.0	14.5	18.6	26.5	12.7	27.8	4.7	3.8
Overall	8,122	5.9	22.4	71.7	13.4	18.0	25.9	14.8	28.0	4.6	3.8
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>											
1. Man-headed HH	2,733	3.8	22.8	73.3	9.0	14.5	27.6	22.9	26.1	4.0	3.5
2. Woman-headed HH	721	4.0	26.5	69.5	7.9	13.7	27.7	20.8	29.8	3.8	3.5
Overall	3,454	3.9	23.6	72.5	8.8	14.3	27.6	22.4	26.8	4.0	3.5
<b>North Model Area</b>											
1. Man-headed HH	1,823	4.7	24.0	71.3	7.9	14.3	25.3	25.1	27.5	3.8	3.5
2. Woman-headed HH	488	4.5	29.7	65.8	7.4	11.7	23.8	24.4	32.8	3.4	3.4
Overall	2,311	4.7	25.2	70.1	7.8	13.7	25.0	24.9	28.6	3.7	3.5
<b>South Model Area</b>											
1. Man-headed HH	910	2.1	20.6	77.1	11.3	14.8	32.2	18.5	23.2	4.5	3.6
2. Woman-headed HH	233	3.0	19.7	77.3	9.0	18.0	36.1	13.3	23.6	4.6	3.5
Overall	1,143	2.3	20.4	77.2	10.8	15.5	33.0	17.4	23.3	4.5	3.5
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>											
1. Man-headed HH	3,584	7.8	21.9	70.3	16.1	20.4	24.2	9.7	29.6	4.9	4.0
2. Woman-headed HH	1,084	6.3	20.1	73.6	18.8	21.8	25.7	7.3	26.4	5.4	4.1
Overall	4,668	7.5	21.5	71.1	16.7	20.7	24.5	9.2	28.8	5.0	4.0
<b>East Model Area</b>											
1. Man-headed HH	623	4.7	20.9	74.5	13.3	22.8	25.4	13.2	25.4	4.9	3.8
2. Woman-headed HH	182	5.5	22.5	72.0	19.2	20.3	23.6	8.2	28.6	5.1	4.0
Overall	805	4.8	21.2	73.9	14.7	22.2	25.0	12.0	26.1	4.9	3.8
<b>North Model Area</b>											
1. Man-headed HH	1,821	9.7	25.4	64.9	15.9	17.6	22.0	9.5	35.0	4.6	4.2
2. Woman-headed HH	537	6.7	24.6	68.7	20.5	20.7	22.0	5.8	31.1	5.3	4.3
Overall	2,358	9.0	25.2	65.7	17.0	18.3	22.0	8.7	34.1	4.7	4.2
<b>West Model Area</b>											
1. Man-headed HH	1,140	6.5	16.8	76.7	17.9	23.7	27.0	8.3	23.2	5.5	3.8
2. Woman-headed HH	365	6.0	12.3	81.6	16.2	24.1	32.3	9.0	18.4	5.7	3.6
Overall	1,505	6.4	15.7	77.9	17.5	23.8	28.3	8.4	22.0	5.5	3.8

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "F-18.prg"

Table F-22 Size of Khet Land Owned by Sample Households

Unit : % of sample HH

Area / Category	Sample HH (nos.)	Khet Land Owned (% of sample HH)						Ave. area (ha)	SD (ha)
		Landless	0.00 to 0.24 ha	0.25 to 0.49 ha	0.50 to 0.74 ha	0.75 to 0.99 ha	> 1.0 ha		
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>									
1. Man-headed HH	6,317	25.3	33.8	23.5	9.2	4.3	3.7	0.30	0.35
2. Woman-headed HH	1,805	25.9	40.1	21.7	7.2	3.1	2.0	0.25	0.31
Overall	8,122	25.4	35.2	23.1	8.8	4.1	3.4	0.29	0.34
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>									
1. Man-headed HH	2,733	21.8	41.4	22.9	8.2	3.2	2.4	0.27	0.29
2. Woman-headed HH	721	18.9	46.1	22.5	7.2	3.3	2.1	0.26	0.31
Overall	3,454	21.2	42.4	22.8	8.0	3.2	2.3	0.27	0.29
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Man-headed HH	1,823	19.4	38.5	24.9	9.9	4.2	3.1	0.30	0.31
2. Woman-headed HH	488	15.0	44.7	23.8	9.0	4.5	3.1	0.30	0.34
Overall	2,311	18.4	39.8	24.7	9.7	4.2	3.1	0.30	0.32
<b>South Model Area</b>									
1. Man-headed HH	910	26.7	47.1	19.0	4.8	1.3	1.0	0.20	0.23
2. Woman-headed HH	233	27.0	48.9	19.7	3.4	0.9	0.0	0.17	0.18
Overall	1,143	26.8	47.5	19.2	4.6	1.2	0.8	0.19	0.23
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>									
1. Man-headed HH	3,584	28.0	28.1	24.0	10.0	5.2	4.8	0.32	0.39
2. Woman-headed HH	1,084	30.5	36.1	21.2	7.2	3.0	2.0	0.24	0.31
Overall	4,668	28.6	30.0	23.3	9.4	4.7	4.1	0.30	0.37
<b>East Model Area</b>									
1. Man-headed HH	623	29.5	30.8	22.2	9.6	4.5	3.4	0.29	0.35
2. Woman-headed HH	182	36.8	29.1	24.2	6.0	2.8	1.1	0.21	0.26
Overall	805	31.2	30.4	22.6	8.8	4.1	2.9	0.27	0.33
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Man-headed HH	1,821	24.9	30.6	24.6	10.1	5.5	4.3	0.32	0.36
2. Woman-headed HH	537	27.9	38.6	22.4	6.7	2.1	2.4	0.25	0.33
Overall	2,358	25.6	32.4	24.1	9.3	4.7	3.9	0.30	0.35
<b>West Model Area</b>									
1. Man-headed HH	1,140	31.9	22.6	24.0	10.2	5.1	6.2	0.34	0.44
2. Woman-headed HH	365	31.2	35.9	18.1	8.5	4.4	1.9	0.25	0.31
Overall	1,505	31.8	25.8	22.5	9.8	4.9	5.2	0.32	0.42

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "F-22.prg"

**Table F-23 Size of Bari Land Owned by Sample Households**

Unit : % of sample HH

Area / Category	Sample HH (nos.)	Size of Bari Land Owned (% of sample HH)						Ave. area (ha)	SD (ha)
		Landless	0.00 to 0.24 ha	0.25 to 0.49 ha	0.50 to 0.74 ha	0.75 to 0.99 ha	> 1.0 ha		
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>									
1. Man-headed HH	6,317	7.8	72.7	15.4	2.9	0.7	0.4	0.18	0.18
2. Woman-headed HH	1,805	9.0	77.9	10.6	1.8	0.5	0.3	0.15	0.14
<b>Overall</b>	<b>8,122</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>73.9</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.17</b>	<b>0.17</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>									
1. Man-headed HH	2,733	5.8	72.6	16.7	3.4	0.9	0.7	0.20	0.20
2. Woman-headed HH	721	7.1	75.9	13.2	2.6	1.1	0.1	0.17	0.16
<b>Overall</b>	<b>3,454</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>73.3</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.19</b>	<b>0.19</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Man-headed HH	1,823	7.1	72.1	15.7	3.2	1.0	0.8	0.20	0.21
2. Woman-headed HH	488	8.0	76.6	11.9	2.1	1.4	0.0	0.16	0.16
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,311</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>73.1</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.19</b>	<b>0.20</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>									
1. Man-headed HH	910	3.2	73.4	18.7	3.7	0.7	0.3	0.20	0.16
2. Woman-headed HH	233	5.2	74.3	15.9	3.9	0.4	0.4	0.19	0.16
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>73.6</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.19</b>	<b>0.16</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>									
1. Man-headed HH	3,584	9.4	72.8	14.5	2.5	0.5	0.3	0.17	0.16
2. Woman-headed HH	1,084	10.2	79.2	8.9	1.2	0.1	0.4	0.14	0.13
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,668</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>74.3</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.16</b>	<b>0.15</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>									
1. Man-headed HH	623	5.8	66.0	22.3	4.3	0.8	0.8	0.23	0.20
2. Woman-headed HH	182	7.1	79.1	11.5	1.7	0.0	0.6	0.16	0.14
<b>Overall</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>68.9</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.21</b>	<b>0.19</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Man-headed HH	1,821	11.5	72.1	13.3	2.5	0.4	0.2	0.16	0.15
2. Woman-headed HH	537	14.7	75.2	8.2	1.3	0.0	0.6	0.13	0.15
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>72.8</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.15</b>	<b>0.15</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>									
1. Man-headed HH	1,140	7.9	77.8	12.0	1.6	0.5	0.2	0.16	0.14
2. Woman-headed HH	365	5.2	85.2	8.5	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.14	0.11
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>79.6</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.15</b>	<b>0.13</b>

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "F-23.prg"



**Table F-26 Flood Damage on Farm Land (Last 10 Years)**

Area / Category	Sample HH (nos.)	Frequency of Damage (% of sample HH)				Damaged area (ha) average
		None	Only once	Occasionally	Regularly	
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>						
1. Man-headed HH	6,317	82.6	3.5	5.8	8.1	0.18
2. Woman-headed HH	1,805	85.7	3.0	4.4	6.9	0.19
Overall	8,122	83.3	3.4	5.5	7.8	0.19
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>						
1. Man-headed HH	2,733	87.0	2.9	5.6	4.6	0.19
2. Woman-headed HH	721	89.2	2.8	4.4	3.6	0.19
Overall	3,454	87.4	2.8	5.3	4.4	0.19
<b>North Model Area</b>						
1. Man-headed HH	1,823	87.0	2.7	6.1	4.1	0.19
2. Woman-headed HH	488	89.3	3.1	4.7	2.9	0.19
Overall	2,311	87.5	2.8	5.8	3.8	0.19
<b>South Model Area</b>						
1. Man-headed HH	910	86.9	3.1	4.4	5.6	0.19
2. Woman-headed HH	233	88.8	2.2	3.9	5.2	0.19
Overall	1,143	87.3	2.9	4.3	5.5	0.19
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>						
1. Man-headed HH	3,584	79.2	4.1	5.9	10.8	0.18
2. Woman-headed HH	1,084	83.4	3.1	4.4	9.0	0.19
Overall	4,668	80.2	3.8	5.6	10.4	0.18
<b>East Model Area</b>						
1. Man-headed HH	623	64.5	5.3	12.2	18.0	0.17
2. Woman-headed HH	182	69.2	3.9	9.9	17.0	0.18
Overall	805	65.6	5.0	11.7	17.8	0.17
<b>North Model Area</b>						
1. Man-headed HH	1,821	80.0	5.0	6.1	9.0	0.18
2. Woman-headed HH	537	86.2	3.5	3.9	6.3	0.19
Overall	2,358	81.4	4.7	5.6	8.4	0.18
<b>West Model Area</b>						
1. Man-headed HH	1,140	86.1	1.8	2.3	9.8	0.19
2. Woman-headed HH	365	86.3	2.2	2.5	9.0	0.19
Overall	1,505	86.1	1.9	2.3	9.6	0.19

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "F-26.prg"

Table F-43a People's Involvement in Different Activities (1/3)

Overall (5 Model Areas)

Unit : % of respondents

Activities	MALE						FEMALE					
	Usually		Sometimes		None		Usually		Sometimes		None	
	M-HH (n=11064)	W-HH (n=932)	M-HH (n=11064)	W-HH (n=932)	M-HH (n=11064)	W-HH (n=932)	M-HH (n=13307)	W-HH (n=1212)	M-HH (n=13307)	W-HH (n=1212)	M-HH (n=13307)	W-HH (n=4212)
<b>Home Activities</b>												
1 Fetching of drinking water	8.2	7.8	42.2	48.7	13.8	10.4	52.4	48.1	10.2	12.9	1.4	2.2
2 Cooking	3.6	1.9	39.1	42.3	21.4	22.7	49.2	45.7	13.8	16.2	1.0	1.3
3 Washing	6.9	10.4	34.5	44.9	22.6	11.7	49.6	44.8	12.5	15.5	1.9	2.8
4 Sweeping the house	6.5	5.3	37.6	44.0	20.1	17.7	51.0	47.4	12.1	14.8	0.9	0.9
5 House repair	19.3	15.4	33.9	40.2	10.9	11.3	27.0	29.2	25.4	22.5	11.6	11.4
6 Child/Elderly care	25.8	16.4	24.6	27.0	13.7	23.5	43.1	39.4	11.0	11.2	9.9	12.5
7 Kitchen gardening	16.7	13.7	36.1	42.9	11.3	10.3	27.8	27.6	29.0	26.8	7.2	8.8
8 Sewing & Knitting	1.7	1.0	1.9	1.4	60.5	64.6	1.7	1.7	9.3	8.8	52.9	52.6
9 Shopping in Bazar	37.1	37.0	21.4	26.4	5.5	3.5	8.6	20.3	39.3	30.3	16.1	12.5
<b>Farming activities</b>												
10 Ploughing	25.8	24.7	15.6	19.4	22.6	22.9	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	63.5	62.6
11 Seeding/transplanting	25.5	24.8	31.6	34.8	7.0	7.4	34.4	34.2	24.7	22.2	4.9	6.7
12 Weeding	24.9	23.6	30.7	36.4	8.5	7.0	40.2	37.2	20.7	20.3	3.1	5.6
13 Transportation of Compost	18.1	20.6	25.3	30.1	20.7	16.2	40.0	36.8	17.5	16.9	6.5	9.4
14 Application of Compost	19.7	18.0	32.0	37.8	12.4	11.2	36.5	34.4	22.5	21.7	5.0	7.1
15 Application of chemical fertilizer	16.4	14.8	23.0	26.8	24.6	25.3	8.5	12.3	21.7	19.6	33.8	31.2
16 Harvesting	28.8	27.8	28.4	33.2	6.9	6.0	41.4	38.6	19.0	18.3	3.6	6.2
17 Threshing of Cereals	29.7	29.6	26.0	31.5	8.4	5.8	31.6	31.3	24.8	21.9	7.7	9.9
18 Milling of Cereals	10.0	10.9	28.3	33.2	25.9	22.9	35.7	32.4	22.7	22.7	5.6	8.0
19 Repairing of terrace	17.7	19.2	29.5	29.7	16.8	18.0	2.9	3.1	11.9	13.6	49.2	46.4
20 Selling Crops	1.5	1.8	3.7	4.2	58.9	60.9	1.0	1.4	3.7	3.2	59.3	58.5
<b>Livestock Raising</b>												
21 Collection of fodder	23.4	21.9	29.4	36.6	11.3	8.5	41.2	39.6	14.7	14.6	5.2	9.0
22 Feeding	27.4	21.0	31.6	40.6	5.0	5.4	43.2	41.3	18.0	17.0	2.8	4.9
23 Watering	25.5	19.6	33.0	41.1	5.6	6.2	43.0	40.4	18.1	17.5	2.9	5.2
24 Milking	23.5	17.8	27.7	31.9	12.8	17.3	26.6	28.9	24.9	19.7	12.5	14.6
25 Grazing control	13.4	10.2	31.0	33.3	19.7	23.5	17.5	17.2	26.2	23.6	20.3	22.4
26 Sweeping of livestock stall	19.2	16.1	32.7	36.5	12.2	14.4	38.1	35.7	20.7	19.5	5.2	7.9
27 Selling dairy products	1.7	1.3	3.8	4.1	58.6	61.6	1.1	1.1	3.7	3.0	59.1	59.0
<b>Forestry</b>												
28 Collection of fuel wood	22.6	22.3	27.4	35.0	14.0	9.7	41.8	39.0	16.6	16.1	5.7	8.0
29 Collection of leaf litter	12.2	11.7	31.2	36.4	20.7	18.9	25.4	23.1	28.1	25.9	10.5	14.2
30 Timber harvest	10.6	11.7	20.1	20.7	33.4	34.6	3.2	2.6	7.2	7.1	53.6	53.5
31 Selling of fuel wood	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.6	62.9	65.8	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.6	63.0	62.1
<b>Domestic business</b>												
32 Shop keeping	2.1	2.3	0.9	0.5	61.1	64.2	1.4	1.0	0.6	0.7	62.0	61.4
33 Manufacturing of goods	4.9	3.1	5.0	2.6	54.2	61.3	0.5	0.4	1.9	1.7	61.6	61.1
<b>Communication</b>												
34 Delivery of message	18.3	21.6	35.1	36.4	10.6	9.0	5.5	10.2	37.5	37.2	21.0	15.7
35 Attending Community meetings	15.4	13.3	36.9	36.9	11.7	16.7	2.6	4.9	18.7	20.7	42.7	37.5
36 Resolving village conflict	9.4	8.2	32.2	30.4	22.4	28.4	0.6	1.7	15.8	16.7	47.7	44.8
37 Getting information from TV	2.1	2.7	6.4	9.0	55.6	55.3	1.4	1.3	4.1	3.2	58.6	58.7
38 Getting information from radio	23.9	29.7	25.5	26.4	14.7	10.8	10.2	10.6	28.3	24.2	25.6	28.3
39 Getting information from newspaper	3.7	8.2	15.9	25.4	44.5	33.4	0.6	0.9	5.3	4.7	58.2	57.6
40 Political discussion with others	4.3	6.3	22.3	27.5	37.5	33.2	0.3	0.5	6.0	6.5	57.7	56.1
41 Official letter writing	3.8	6.0	6.6	10.7	53.8	50.2	0.3	0.5	1.8	1.5	61.9	61.2
<b>Religion/Culture</b>												
42 Dance party	3.3	7.5	30.7	38.3	30.1	21.1	3.4	3.1	38.4	35.3	22.2	24.7
43 Picnic	1.1	2.8	19.8	38.1	43.2	26.1	0.6	0.5	15.6	13.8	47.9	48.8
44 Festival preparation	23.8	18.1	35.9	44.2	4.4	4.6	27.4	29.7	33.1	30.2	3.4	3.2
45 Worship ceremony	17.2	10.7	38.4	44.8	8.4	11.4	20.9	21.1	37.3	36.6	5.7	5.5
46 Watching films	0.9	3.5	17.4	34.7	45.8	28.8	0.5	0.4	13.1	13.5	50.4	49.2
47 Sport events	1.7	6.9	10.0	20.3	52.4	39.8	0.2	0.2	3.1	3.0	60.6	59.9
48 Playing cards	0.2	1.2	8.4	10.1	55.4	55.7	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	63.7	62.9
49 Board games	1.1	3.3	7.2	17.1	55.8	46.6	0.1	0.1	1.1	1.0	62.8	62.1

Remarks:

- Calculated by FoxPro program "F-43 prg"
- Some interviewees did not answer the question that asked "activities that you want to make easy." Thus the number of respondents in both questions might be different.
- Max. score=100, Min. score=0
- M-HH: Man-headed Households  
W-HH: Woman-headed Households

Table F-43a People's Involvement in Different Activities (2/3)

Parbat District

Unit: % of respondents

Activities	MALE						FEMALE					
	Usually		Sometimes		None		Usually		Sometimes		None	
	M-HH (n=3116)	W-HH (n=316)	M-HH (n=3116)	W-HH (n=316)	M-HH (n=3116)	W-HH (n=316)	M-HH (n=3729)	W-HH (n=1106)	M-HH (n=3729)	W-HH (n=1106)	M-HH (n=3729)	W-HH (n=1106)
<b>Home Activities</b>												
1 Fetching of drinking water	13.8	13.3	58.8	63.9	27.4	22.8	78.8	69.9	17.4	24.1	3.8	6.1
2 Cooking	4.7	2.5	56.4	56.7	38.9	40.8	73.8	66.9	23.2	29.6	3.0	3.5
3 Washing	10.2	15.2	49.4	62.7	40.3	22.2	73.3	63.4	22.3	29.1	4.5	7.5
4 Sweeping the house	7.3	4.8	53.6	61.7	39.1	33.5	77.2	70.0	20.8	27.2	2.0	2.8
5 House repair	27.0	24.7	52.1	57.3	21.0	18.0	41.7	44.9	41.1	38.4	17.3	16.7
6 Child/Elderly care	37.2	26.3	41.1	41.8	21.7	32.0	65.5	62.5	18.7	19.8	15.8	17.7
7 Kitchen gardening	22.1	19.9	58.0	62.7	19.9	17.4	41.6	43.7	46.3	42.0	12.2	14.4
8 Sewing & Knitting	2.7	1.3	3.4	1.6	93.9	97.2	3.5	3.2	14.0	12.8	82.4	81.1
9 Shopping in Bazar	57.6	53.8	30.8	40.8	11.6	5.4	9.7	27.1	55.5	45.5	34.8	27.4
<b>Farming activities</b>												
10 Ploughing	40.4	37.0	19.5	25.0	40.1	38.0	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.5	99.3	99.5
11 Seeding/transplanting	38.1	35.8	48.5	50.6	13.4	13.6	47.8	48.6	41.1	36.0	11.1	15.5
12 Weeding	34.6	33.5	48.2	52.2	17.2	14.2	60.2	54.7	33.5	33.5	6.2	11.8
13 Transportation of Compost	27.2	31.7	38.7	44.3	34.2	24.1	60.7	55.6	26.5	26.1	12.7	18.3
14 Application of Compost	27.7	25.6	50.3	56.7	22.0	17.7	53.5	49.1	36.8	36.8	9.7	14.1
15 Application of chemical fertilizer	25.1	25.0	33.6	39.9	41.3	35.1	12.0	21.0	31.6	28.7	56.4	50.4
16 Harvesting	43.1	42.1	44.1	47.8	12.9	10.1	62.7	58.2	29.8	29.2	7.5	12.6
17 Threshing of Cereals	45.5	44.9	38.5	45.3	16.0	9.8	44.0	43.0	37.8	33.8	18.2	23.2
18 Milling of Cereals	15.2	16.1	40.4	44.6	44.4	39.2	54.4	49.8	34.2	32.9	11.4	17.3
19 Repairing of terrace	29.1	35.1	44.2	42.4	26.7	22.5	3.6	4.3	17.1	22.8	79.3	73.0
20 Selling Crops	2.1	3.8	4.2	5.7	93.7	90.5	1.6	1.8	4.1	3.4	94.3	94.9
<b>Livestock Raising</b>												
21 Collection of fodder	34.7	31.0	46.2	55.1	19.1	13.9	66.5	59.6	24.0	23.9	9.5	16.6
22 Feeding	40.9	29.1	50.8	63.0	8.3	7.9	64.6	64.0	31.2	29.9	4.2	6.1
23 Watering	37.3	27.2	53.3	63.9	9.4	8.9	64.4	62.6	31.1	30.5	4.5	7.0
24 Milking	37.9	27.9	42.9	48.1	19.2	24.1	38.6	44.9	39.8	32.2	21.6	22.9
25 Grazing control	15.5	11.7	44.4	45.9	40.2	42.4	18.2	19.0	39.3	36.8	42.4	44.2
26 Sweeping of livestock stall	29.3	26.6	51.4	54.4	19.3	19.0	56.6	54.0	34.1	34.1	9.2	11.9
27 Selling dairy products	1.6	2.2	3.2	4.1	95.3	93.7	1.1	1.5	3.3	2.7	95.6	95.8
<b>Forestry</b>												
28 Collection of fuel wood	33.0	31.0	43.0	53.5	23.9	15.5	60.2	55.2	27.8	27.0	12.0	17.8
29 Collection of leaf litter	18.5	15.5	47.9	54.8	33.6	29.8	38.2	34.3	42.6	41.2	19.2	24.5
30 Timber harvest	20.0	23.1	28.6	28.5	51.4	48.4	4.3	4.0	13.7	12.2	82.0	83.8
31 Selling of fuel wood	0.5	0.6	1.8	1.6	97.8	97.8	0.4	0.5	1.4	1.2	98.2	98.4
<b>Domestic business</b>												
32 Shop keeping	3.5	3.8	1.5	0.6	95.0	95.6	2.2	1.6	1.1	1.2	96.7	97.2
33 Manufacturing of goods	7.0	4.1	7.2	3.8	85.8	92.1	1.0	0.9	3.2	2.4	95.8	96.8
<b>Communication</b>												
34 Delivery of message	32.3	35.4	49.5	48.4	18.2	16.1	9.4	17.1	55.6	54.9	35.0	28.0
35 Attending Community meetings	26.3	24.1	52.6	52.2	21.1	23.7	4.2	7.7	20.9	25.9	74.8	66.5
36 Resolving village conflict	20.1	15.5	47.8	46.2	32.2	38.3	1.5	3.4	22.2	24.9	76.4	71.8
37 Getting information from TV	0.6	2.2	2.7	2.5	96.7	95.3	0.1	0.1	1.4	1.6	98.5	98.3
38 Getting information from radio	35.5	44.0	37.4	39.2	27.1	16.8	12.1	12.8	41.7	36.7	46.2	50.5
39 Getting information from newspaper	5.6	12.7	22.8	35.8	71.7	51.6	0.9	0.8	7.6	6.7	91.5	92.5
40 Political discussion with others	8.6	13.3	34.2	42.4	57.2	44.3	0.8	1.1	9.6	10.3	89.7	88.6
41 Official letter writing	6.1	10.4	10.6	19.3	83.3	70.3	0.5	0.7	3.2	2.4	96.2	96.9
<b>Religion/Culture</b>												
42 Dance party	6.3	12.0	43.9	51.3	49.8	36.7	5.6	5.7	53.7	45.5	40.7	48.8
43 Picnic	1.9	5.1	32.5	58.9	65.5	36.1	1.0	1.1	26.7	24.8	72.4	74.1
44 Festival preparation	30.4	23.4	61.2	67.1	8.4	9.5	39.2	44.1	54.4	49.3	6.4	6.6
45 Worship ceremony	28.7	16.8	54.1	62.3	17.1	20.9	34.8	38.0	53.0	49.8	12.3	12.2
46 Watching films	1.3	4.8	21.4	46.8	77.4	48.4	0.4	0.4	14.9	17.7	84.7	81.9
47 Sport events	2.9	10.8	15.8	28.2	81.3	61.1	0.5	0.4	5.0	4.6	94.6	95.0
48 Playing cards	0.5	2.9	12.0	15.8	87.5	81.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.1	99.5	99.9
49 Board games	2.0	5.7	10.2	24.1	87.8	70.3	0.2	0.3	2.2	1.5	97.6	98.4

Remarks:

- Calculated by FoxPro program "F-43.prg"
- Some interviewees did not answer the question that asked "activities that you want to make easy." Thus the number of respondents in both questions might be different.
- Max. score=100, Min. score=0
- M-HH: Man-headed Households
- W-HH: Woman-headed Households

Table F-43a People's Involvement in Different Activities (3/3)

## Kaski District

Unit: % of respondents

Activities	MALE						FEMALE					
	Usually		Sometimes		None		Usually		Sometimes		None	
	M-HH (n=3974)	W-HH (n=308)	M-HH (n=3974)	W-HH (n=308)	M-HH (n=3974)	W-HH (n=308)	M-HH (n=4789)	W-HH (n=1553)	M-HH (n=4789)	W-HH (n=1553)	M-HH (n=4789)	W-HH (n=1553)
<b>Home Activities</b>												
1 Fetching of drinking water	11.9	10.1	71.3	81.8	16.8	8.1	84.3	80.6	14.8	17.8	0.9	1.6
2 Cooking	6.3	3.3	64.5	69.8	29.2	27.0	79.2	76.2	20.3	22.9	0.4	0.9
3 Washing	11.3	15.9	57.3	71.4	31.4	12.7	80.8	76.5	17.3	21.3	1.9	2.2
4 Sweeping the house	12.3	11.0	62.6	69.8	25.2	19.2	81.7	78.8	17.4	20.7	0.9	0.5
5 House repair	32.6	21.4	53.5	63.0	13.9	15.6	42.6	47.4	38.7	33.7	18.8	18.9
6 Child/Elderly care	42.6	22.7	36.2	39.0	21.2	38.3	68.9	62.3	16.1	16.4	15.1	21.3
7 Kitchen gardening	29.1	21.1	55.0	65.6	15.8	13.3	44.9	43.7	44.6	42.8	10.5	13.6
8 Sewing & Knitting	2.5	1.6	2.7	2.6	94.8	95.8	2.1	2.5	15.1	14.9	82.8	82.7
9 Shopping in Bazar	58.1	56.8	35.5	38.0	6.4	5.2	16.3	35.8	65.9	49.9	17.8	14.3
<b>Farming activities</b>												
10 Ploughing	40.3	36.7	28.2	33.1	31.5	30.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.8	99.2	99.0
11 Seeding/transplanting	41.0	38.3	49.9	53.3	9.1	8.4	58.5	58.2	36.5	34.6	5.0	7.2
12 Weeding	42.1	37.0	47.7	56.5	10.2	6.5	64.9	62.0	31.4	31.3	3.7	6.7
13 Transportation of Compost	29.0	29.9	40.2	45.8	30.8	24.4	63.8	60.3	28.0	27.1	8.2	12.6
14 Application of Compost	33.1	28.3	49.7	56.2	17.2	15.6	59.8	58.2	34.0	32.6	6.2	9.2
15 Application of chemical fertilizer	26.0	19.2	37.8	40.3	36.2	40.6	14.3	18.5	35.7	32.7	50.0	48.8
16 Harvesting	46.5	40.9	44.4	51.3	9.0	7.8	66.1	63.3	29.6	28.7	4.3	8.0
17 Threshing of Cereals	47.0	43.5	42.2	49.0	10.9	7.5	53.5	54.2	39.4	35.4	7.1	10.4
18 Milling of Cereals	15.8	16.6	47.0	54.6	37.2	28.9	57.0	52.5	36.5	38.3	6.6	9.3
19 Repairing of terrace	26.5	22.1	47.6	46.4	25.9	31.5	5.4	5.3	19.7	20.7	75.0	73.9
20 Selling Crops	2.6	1.6	6.9	6.8	90.5	91.6	1.6	2.5	7.0	6.4	91.4	91.1
<b>Livestock Raising</b>												
21 Collection of fodder	37.8	34.4	45.7	54.2	16.5	11.4	71.1	64.9	22.0	22.6	6.9	12.5
22 Feeding	44.3	33.8	48.2	58.1	7.5	8.1	69.7	66.4	25.8	24.7	4.5	9.0
23 Watering	41.7	31.5	50.1	58.8	8.3	9.7	69.4	65.0	26.0	25.8	4.6	9.1
24 Milking	35.8	25.3	43.6	47.1	20.6	27.6	43.9	46.3	38.2	30.4	17.9	23.3
25 Grazing control	25.1	18.8	51.5	53.6	23.5	27.6	34.4	33.1	42.2	37.7	23.4	29.2
26 Sweeping of livestock stall	30.4	21.4	50.8	54.6	18.9	24.0	61.9	58.4	30.9	28.7	7.3	12.9
27 Selling dairy products	3.6	1.6	8.1	8.1	88.4	90.3	2.4	1.9	7.7	6.2	89.9	92.0
<b>Forestry</b>												
28 Collection of fuel wood	37.1	35.7	42.6	51.0	20.3	13.3	69.2	66.5	24.4	24.5	6.4	9.0
29 Collection of leaf litter	19.5	19.5	49.4	53.9	31.1	26.6	40.9	38.1	44.9	41.0	14.3	20.9
30 Timber harvest	13.8	11.7	33.4	33.4	52.8	54.9	5.5	4.3	9.4	10.4	85.2	85.3
31 Selling of fuel wood	0.4	1.0	1.2	0.3	98.5	98.7	0.4	0.7	1.0	0.9	98.6	98.4
<b>Domestic business</b>												
32 Shop keeping	2.9	2.9	1.3	1.0	95.8	96.1	2.2	1.5	0.9	1.2	96.9	97.4
33 Manufacturing of goods	8.3	5.2	8.3	3.9	83.5	90.9	0.7	0.4	2.8	2.8	96.6	96.8
<b>Communication</b>												
34 Delivery of message	25.7	28.9	59.0	60.4	15.3	10.7	8.1	15.6	60.8	61.8	31.1	22.7
35 Attending Community meetings	22.4	15.6	61.6	58.1	16.1	26.3	4.0	7.8	35.6	37.7	60.3	54.5
36 Resolving village conflict	10.5	8.8	52.2	44.5	37.3	46.8	0.4	2.2	26.6	27.5	73.0	70.3
37 Getting information from TV	5.3	5.8	15.8	24.7	79.0	69.5	3.7	3.4	10.2	7.4	86.1	89.2
38 Getting information from radio	38.8	44.8	41.7	39.6	19.6	15.6	18.9	19.6	46.0	39.6	35.1	40.8
39 Getting information from newspaper	5.9	11.7	26.6	40.3	67.6	48.1	1.0	1.8	8.7	8.0	90.4	90.2
40 Political discussion with others	5.2	5.5	35.3	39.6	59.5	54.9	0.2	0.6	9.2	10.2	90.6	89.2
41 Official letter writing	5.7	7.5	9.9	12.7	84.4	79.9	0.3	0.8	2.6	2.3	97.1	96.9
<b>Religion/Culture</b>												
42 Dance party	4.3	10.4	51.1	63.3	44.6	26.3	5.3	4.4	64.9	63.3	29.9	32.3
43 Picnic	1.4	3.3	29.7	54.9	68.8	41.9	0.9	0.7	22.5	19.8	76.7	79.5
44 Festival preparation	42.5	30.8	51.9	64.9	5.6	4.2	45.7	49.1	49.7	46.9	4.5	3.9
45 Worship ceremony	25.5	15.3	64.5	71.8	10.0	13.0	31.1	30.1	62.5	63.7	6.4	6.2
46 Watching films	1.4	5.8	31.8	56.8	66.8	37.3	1.0	0.9	24.8	24.1	74.2	75.0
47 Sport events	2.3	9.7	15.5	32.5	82.1	57.8	0.3	0.4	4.8	4.9	94.9	94.7
48 Playing cards	0.3	0.7	14.0	14.3	85.8	85.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.5	99.6	99.4
49 Board games	1.4	4.2	12.1	27.0	86.5	68.8	0.2	0.2	1.3	1.5	98.5	98.3

## Remarks:

- Calculated by FoxPro program "F-43.prg"
- Some interviewees did not answer the question that asked "activities that you want to make easy." Thus the number of respondents in both questions might be different.
- Max. score=100, Min. score=0
- M-HH: Man-headed Households
- W-HH: Woman-headed Households

Table F-43b People's Desire to Make Activities Easy (1/3)

Overall (5 Model Areas)

Activities	MALE's score		FEMALE's score	
	Man-headed Households (n=7046)	Woman-headed Households (n=618)	Man-headed Households (n=8477)	Woman-headed Households (n=2655)
<b>Home Activities</b>				
1 Fetching of drinking water	29.0	30.9	36.9	40.0
2 Cooking	12.9	11.4	20.1	19.9
3 Washing	1.7	2.9	1.8	2.3
4 Sweeping the house	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.9
5 House repair	9.2	8.4	5.6	6.9
6 Child/Elderly care	4.4	1.7	5.1	4.9
7 Kitchen gardening	8.7	7.1	6.9	6.7
8 Sewing & Knitting	2.4	1.3	6.5	5.7
9 Shopping in Bazar	24.1	21.2	14.9	18.0
<b>Farming activities</b>				
10 Ploughing	28.2	33.4	0.5	0.7
11 Seeding/transplanting	8.3	6.2	10.2	9.1
12 Weeding	11.0	13.7	14.1	13.9
13 Transportation of Compost	14.7	16.4	32.1	28.8
14 Application of Compost	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.8
15 Application of chemical fertilizer	3.6	3.4	1.6	1.6
16 Harvesting	5.4	7.2	5.4	5.9
17 Threshing of Creals	11.1	13.9	11.3	11.2
18 Milling of Creals	5.8	7.3	14.2	13.6
19 Repairing of terrace	15.6	15.3	2.3	2.8
20 Selling Crops	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3
<b>Livestock Raising</b>				
21 Collection of fodder	25.8	24.5	34.5	32.7
22 Feeding	1.2	0.5	0.8	1.1
23 Watering	2.5	2.1	2.3	2.7
24 Milking	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.6
25 Grazing control	4.1	2.1	2.5	1.8
26 Sweeping of livestock stall	5.6	5.4	6.1	4.9
27 Selling dairy products	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
<b>Forestry</b>				
28 Collection of fuel wood	40.6	42.8	52.1	52.8
29 Collection of leaf litter	2.0	2.7	3.1	2.5
30 Timber harvest	6.6	6.2	1.8	1.5
31 Selling of fuel wood	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
<b>Domestic business</b>				
32 Shop keeping	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5
33 Manufacturing of goods	6.5	3.4	1.6	0.6
<b>Communication</b>				
34 Delivery of message				
35 Attending Community meetings				
36 Resolving village conflict				
37 Getting information from TV				
38 Getting information from radio				
39 Getting information from newspaper				
40 Political discussion with others				
41 Official letter writing				
<b>Religion/Culture</b>				
42 Dance party				
43 Picnic				
44 Festival preparation				
45 Worship ceremony				
46 Watching films				
47 Sport events				
48 Playing cards				
49 Board games				

Remarks:

- Calculated by FoxPro program "F-43.prg"
- Some interviewees did not answer the question that asked "activities that you want to make easy." Thus the number of respondents in both questions might be different.
- Max. score=100, Min. score=0

Table F-43b People's Desire to Make Activities Easy (2/3)

## Parbat District

Activities	MALE's score		FEMALE's score	
	Man-headed Households (n=3077)	Woman-headed Households (n=310)	Man-headed Households (n=3691)	Woman-headed Households (n=1103)
<b>Home Activities</b>				
1 Fetching of drinking water	35.2	36.1	44.6	47.9
2 Cooking	14.4	10.2	22.1	19.3
3 Washing	1.7	2.7	2.3	3.2
4 Sweeping the house	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.9
5 House repair	8.0	7.7	5.2	7.8
6 Child/Elderly care	3.9	2.0	5.2	4.1
7 Kitchen gardening	4.6	5.9	4.1	3.8
8 Sewing & Knitting	3.8	1.5	8.3	6.2
9 Shopping in Bazar	25.2	22.1	15.5	18.2
<b>Farming activities</b>				
10 Ploughing	24.3	28.1	0.9	1.3
11 Seeding/transplanting	5.8	4.3	6.9	6.4
12 Weeding	9.0	13.2	11.4	11.0
13 Transportation of Compost	14.6	14.7	29.1	26.7
14 Application of Compost	1.3	1.2	1.2	0.7
15 Application of chemical fertilizer	3.4	3.7	1.6	2.0
16 Harvesting	4.4	5.4	4.4	5.1
17 Threshing of Cereals	8.4	10.7	7.3	7.4
18 Milling of Cereals	6.8	6.2	15.3	12.4
19 Repairing of terrace	16.0	17.1	3.0	3.3
20 Selling Crops	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3
<b>Livestock Raising</b>				
21 Collection of fodder	27.8	27.8	35.0	35.0
22 Feeding	1.3	0.8	1.0	1.3
23 Watering	2.3	2.8	2.3	2.7
24 Milking	1.6	0.8	0.5	0.8
25 Grazing control	3.0	1.8	2.2	1.9
26 Sweeping of livestock stall	5.4	6.7	6.5	5.9
27 Selling dairy products	1.4	1.6	0.4	0.5
<b>Forestry</b>				
28 Collection of fuel wood	46.1	47.0	54.4	55.2
29 Collection of leaf litter	1.9	2.3	2.4	2.7
30 Timber harvest	5.9	6.6	1.5	1.8
31 Selling of fuel wood	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2
<b>Domestic business</b>				
32 Shop keeping	1.2	1.4	0.4	0.2
33 Manufacturing of goods	8.2	4.0	2.8	1.0
<b>Communication</b>				
34 Delivery of message				
35 Attending Community meetings				
36 Resolving village conflict				
37 Getting information from TV				
38 Getting information from radio				
39 Getting information from newspaper				
40 Political discussion with others				
41 Official letter writing				
<b>Religion/Culture</b>				
42 Dance party				
43 Picnic				
44 Festival preparation				
45 Worship ceremony				
46 Watching films				
47 Sport events				
48 Playing cards				
49 Board games				

## Remarks:

- Calculated by FoxPro program "F-43.prg"
- Some interviewees did not answer the question that asked "activities that you want to make easy." Thus the number of respondents in both questions might be different.
- Max. score=100, Min. score=0

Table F-43b People's Desire to Make Activities Easy (3/3)

## Kaski District

Activities	MALE's score		FEMALE's score	
	Man-headed Households (n=3969)	Woman-headed Households (n=308)	Man-headed Households (n=4786)	Woman-headed Households (n=1552)
<b>Home Activities</b>				
1 Fetching of drinking water	24.3	25.8	31.0	34.4
2 Cooking	11.8	12.6	18.5	20.3
3 Washing	1.7	3.2	1.5	1.7
4 Sweeping the house	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.9
5 House repair	10.1	9.2	6.0	6.2
6 Child/Elderly care	4.9	1.4	5.1	5.4
7 Kitchen gardening	11.9	8.3	9.1	8.7
8 Sewing & Knitting	1.3	1.1	5.2	5.4
9 Shopping in Bazar	23.3	20.3	14.4	17.9
<b>Farming activities</b>				
10 Ploughing	31.2	38.8	0.2	0.3
11 Seeding/transplanting	10.2	8.3	12.7	11.0
12 Weeding	12.6	14.3	16.2	15.9
13 Transportation of Compost	14.7	18.2	34.4	30.4
14 Application of Compost	2.2	2.9	2.1	2.6
15 Application of chemical fertilizer	3.8	3.1	1.5	1.3
16 Harvesting	6.2	9.0	6.1	6.5
17 Threshing of Cereals	13.2	17.1	14.4	13.8
18 Milling of Cereals	5.1	8.4	13.4	14.5
19 Repairing of terrace	15.2	13.4	1.7	2.4
20 Selling Crops	0.7	0.0	0.6	0.3
<b>Livestock Raising</b>				
21 Collection of fodder	24.3	21.2	34.1	31.0
22 Feeding	1.2	0.1	0.7	0.9
23 Watering	2.7	1.3	2.3	2.7
24 Milking	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.4
25 Grazing control	5.0	2.3	2.7	1.8
26 Sweeping of livestock stall	5.7	4.0	5.7	4.3
27 Selling dairy products	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.4
<b>Forestry</b>				
28 Collection of fuel wood	36.2	38.6	50.3	51.1
29 Collection of leaf litter	2.1	3.1	3.6	2.4
30 Timber harvest	7.1	5.9	2.0	1.3
31 Selling of fuel wood	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.5
<b>Domestic business</b>				
32 Shop keeping	1.2	0.5	0.7	0.7
33 Manufacturing of goods	5.1	2.8	0.6	0.4
<b>Communication</b>				
34 Delivery of message				
35 Attending Community meetings				
36 Resolving village conflict				
37 Getting information from TV				
38 Getting information from radio				
39 Getting information from newspaper				
40 Political discussion with others				
41 Official letter writing				
<b>Religion/Culture</b>				
42 Dance party				
43 Picnic				
44 Festival preparation				
45 Worship ceremony				
46 Watching films				
47 Sport events				
48 Playing cards				
49 Board games				

## Remarks:

- Calculated by FoxPro program "F-43.prg"
- Some interviewees did not answer the question that asked "activities that you want to make easy." Thus the number of respondents in both questions might be different.
- Max. score=100, Min. score=0

**Table F-44a People's Concerns and Experience of Participation by Sex (1/3)**

*Overall (5 Model Areas)*

Activities	Concerns (score)				Experience of Participation (%)			
	Male		Female		Male		Female	
	M-III n=7,090	W-III n=624	M-III n=8,518	W-III n=2,659	M-III n=7,090	W-III n=624	M-III n=8,518	W-III n=2,659
1 Food availability	77.0	74.3	75.8	78.6	25.1	19.9	19.5	20.5
2 Fodder availability	64.1	63.7	67.3	66.4	33.4	29.3	29.9	26.9
3 Fuelwood availability	67.4	71.4	69.6	72.0	43.0	34.6	38.2	35.1
4 Drinking water availability	65.1	68.4	65.3	66.8	68.6	64.9	59.6	62.0
5 Crop productivity	76.8	77.7	74.7	74.6	19.8	16.5	14.6	15.2
6 Cash income	90.4	91.8	89.7	88.6	30.4	22.0	9.8	13.1
7 Motable roads	89.1	89.0	87.4	88.0	21.9	20.2	15.7	16.0
8 Foot trails	57.6	59.5	56.0	58.1	58.2	52.7	43.7	43.7
9 Maintenance of terrace	58.7	61.6	48.3	49.5	34.0	30.1	13.8	12.5
10 Irrigation	79.6	80.9	77.3	74.9	20.3	20.5	13.3	15.2
11 Electric supply	68.4	70.2	67.8	66.7	25.6	23.4	21.9	23.4
12 Communication facilities	75.8	80.7	67.2	68.7	2.7	3.0	1.7	2.3
13 Labor force availability	30.4	31.3	29.9	31.7	21.3	16.8	19.2	19.5
14 Education of children	69.1	55.5	69.2	67.4	67.8	44.7	63.0	61.9
15 Education of myself	50.3	72.0	55.3	52.2	33.0	53.5	24.7	24.4
16 Health	63.4	65.9	64.0	67.7	34.7	32.5	33.9	36.9
17 Family planning	17.4	19.7	19.2	16.3	18.5	12.2	13.9	10.6
18 Sanitation	14.8	15.8	12.9	12.2	5.5	4.6	4.3	4.5
19 Land slide and erosion	54.9	59.6	50.4	49.1	16.2	15.7	9.8	9.6
20 Flood	46.8	46.3	44.4	41.1	14.0	12.0	9.3	8.6
21 Forest resource	70.3	71.9	67.6	69.8	39.3	38.1	32.5	31.6
22 Dance party	28.6	38.4	31.0	28.3	42.4	49.7	48.5	48.1
23 Festival	58.5	59.9	60.7	61.0	73.3	70.2	72.7	74.5
24 Worship of God	50.5	47.1	54.9	55.0	69.6	64.6	71.3	73.2
25 Political discussion	22.6	26.0	8.2	7.9	29.9	28.0	7.8	7.9
26 Meeting on community development	66.7	70.8	53.8	54.6	62.4	55.8	36.7	36.4
27 Watching movies	14.8	25.6	16.5	14.5	15.2	27.2	12.2	12.0
28 Security	47.1	46.6	44.4	46.7	9.6	11.1	6.0	6.2

Remarks:

- Calculated by FoxPro program "F-44.prg"
- Max. score=100, Min. score=0



**Table F-44a People's Concerns and Experience of Participation by Sex (2/3)**

*Parbat District*

Activities	Concerns (score)				Experience of Participation (%)			
	Male		Female		Male		Female	
	M-III n=3,116	W-III n=316	M-III n=3,729	W-III n=1,106	M-III n=3,116	W-III n=316	M-III n=3,729	W-III n=1,106
1 Food availability	79.2	75.2	77.0	77.9	20.2	15.8	13.8	15.0
2 Fodder availability	69.5	69.6	72.6	72.6	22.7	20.3	19.3	17.0
3 Fuelwood availability	77.3	81.1	79.3	82.0	28.9	24.7	24.7	20.7
4 Drinking water availability	70.0	76.2	70.5	72.3	55.7	54.1	46.4	47.4
5 Crop productivity	79.8	79.5	76.3	77.6	17.2	14.6	12.1	12.7
6 Cash income	89.5	90.1	87.4	85.0	19.5	16.1	7.6	10.6
7 Motable roads	95.9	96.2	94.4	93.4	7.9	10.1	2.7	4.4
8 Foot trails	61.4	65.3	58.9	60.6	48.6	42.7	33.7	33.5
9 Maintenance of terrace	65.4	67.5	54.4	56.4	29.9	24.1	12.5	12.3
10 Irrigation	84.2	86.1	81.7	79.1	16.6	21.2	11.1	12.3
11 Electric supply	93.7	92.7	92.1	89.0	3.5	3.8	1.8	2.2
12 Communication facilities	77.0	82.8	69.6	68.6	3.3	2.2	2.0	3.4
13 Labor force availability	31.6	31.5	30.3	32.6	10.7	6.7	8.6	9.2
14 Education of children	73.6	64.1	71.8	71.1	63.6	45.6	57.6	54.2
15 Education of myself	55.9	76.3	61.1	58.3	23.5	38.3	18.0	17.5
16 Health	68.6	70.9	69.7	71.8	34.7	30.4	33.0	35.5
17 Family planning	20.4	24.4	21.4	17.0	18.3	15.2	14.5	10.5
18 Sanitation	14.6	12.8	12.6	10.0	2.8	2.2	2.3	3.1
19 Land slide and erosion	64.8	65.8	59.3	58.4	13.7	12.0	7.8	8.5
20 Flood	44.9	43.8	42.1	39.2	7.5	7.6	4.5	4.5
21 Forest resource	75.8	74.7	72.0	74.1	31.1	28.8	22.2	21.7
22 Dance party	30.9	41.5	32.3	29.1	32.9	37.3	36.2	32.5
23 Festival	56.3	58.8	58.6	59.6	55.9	52.2	55.9	54.3
24 Worship of God	53.6	50.0	57.1	58.9	55.6	49.4	56.3	55.7
25 Political discussion	24.8	29.2	10.4	9.0	27.9	26.9	9.0	8.3
26 Meeting on community development	69.4	76.6	57.0	56.1	52.4	49.7	29.6	29.5
27 Watching movies	15.3	26.6	17.0	16.0	7.0	15.8	4.5	5.1
28 Security	44.7	44.6	41.5	45.1	11.6	11.7	7.7	7.6

Remarks:

- Calculated by FoxPro program "F-44.prg"
- Max. score=100, Min. score=0

**Table F-44a People's Concerns and Experience of Participation by Sex (3/3)**

**Kaski District**

Activities	Concens (score)				Experience of Participation (%)			
	Male		Female		Male		Female	
	M-III n=3,974	W-III n=308	M-III n=4,789	W-III n=1,553	M-III n=3,974	W-III n=308	M-III n=4,789	W-III n=1,553
1 Food availability	75.2	73.3	74.9	79.0	29.0	24.0	23.9	24.5
2 Fodder availability	59.8	57.7	63.1	62.0	41.9	38.6	38.1	34.0
3 Fuelwood availability	59.7	61.4	62.0	64.9	54.1	44.8	48.7	45.4
4 Drinking water availability	61.2	60.5	61.2	62.9	78.7	76.0	69.9	72.4
5 Crop productivity	74.5	75.9	73.5	72.4	21.9	18.5	16.5	16.9
6 Cash income	91.1	93.5	91.4	91.1	38.8	27.9	11.5	14.8
7 Motable roads	83.8	81.6	81.9	84.2	32.9	30.5	25.8	24.2
8 Foot trails	54.7	53.5	53.7	56.3	65.7	63.0	51.5	50.9
9 Maintenance of terrace	53.5	55.6	43.6	44.6	37.2	36.4	14.9	12.7
10 Irrigation	76.0	75.5	73.9	72.0	23.2	19.8	15.0	17.2
11 Electric supply	48.6	47.2	48.9	50.7	42.8	43.5	37.6	38.6
12 Communication facilities	74.8	78.6	65.4	68.8	2.2	3.9	1.5	1.6
13 Labor force availability	29.4	31.1	29.6	31.1	29.6	27.3	27.4	26.9
14 Education of children	65.6	46.7	67.2	64.8	71.0	43.8	67.2	67.4
15 Education of myself	46.0	67.5	50.7	47.9	40.5	69.2	29.9	29.2
16 Health	59.4	60.8	59.6	64.7	34.7	34.7	34.6	37.8
17 Family planning	15.0	14.8	17.5	15.8	18.6	9.1	13.4	10.6
18 Sanitation	15.0	18.8	13.2	13.8	7.7	7.1	5.9	5.6
19 Land slide and erosion	47.2	53.1	43.5	42.5	18.2	19.5	11.3	10.3
20 Flood	48.4	48.8	46.2	42.4	19.1	16.6	13.1	11.5
21 Forest resource	66.0	69.1	64.2	66.8	45.7	47.7	40.5	38.7
22 Dance party	26.8	35.2	30.0	27.8	49.9	62.3	58.0	59.2
23 Festival	60.3	61.2	62.3	62.0	87.0	88.6	85.8	88.9
24 Worship of God	48.1	44.1	53.1	52.2	80.5	80.2	83.0	85.7
25 Political discussion	20.9	22.7	6.6	7.1	31.4	29.2	6.8	7.7
26 Meeting on community development	64.6	64.9	51.2	53.5	70.2	62.0	42.3	41.3
27 Watching movies	14.4	24.7	16.1	13.5	21.7	39.0	18.3	16.9
28 Security	48.9	48.6	46.7	47.9	8.1	10.4	4.6	5.2

Remarks:

- Calculated by FoxPro program "F-44.prg"
- Max. score=100, Min. score=0

Table F-44b People's Experience of External Assistance and Willingness to Participation (1/3)

Overall (5 Model Areas)

Unit : %

Activities	Experience of External Assistance				Willingness to Participation			
	Male		Female		Male		Female	
	M-III n=7,090	W-III n=624	M-III n=8,518	W-III n=2,659	M-III n=7,090	W-III n=624	M-III n=8,518	W-III n=2,659
1 Food availability	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.0	95.5	95.0	94.1	93.0
2 Fodder availability	4.5	3.5	3.9	3.2	93.0	91.5	92.4	89.2
3 Fuelwood availability	5.9	4.0	5.0	5.8	92.7	92.8	92.1	91.7
4 Drinking water availability	54.1	43.7	52.4	47.7	93.8	92.3	92.8	91.1
5 Crop productivity	2.3	1.8	1.6	1.6	93.8	92.6	91.5	89.3
6 Cash income	2.9	1.9	1.1	0.9	94.6	95.5	93.3	92.8
7 Motable roads	14.7	15.1	13.9	13.7	95.3	95.0	93.8	92.1
8 Foot trails	17.0	13.3	17.1	13.8	90.9	89.9	88.1	86.5
9 Maintenance of terrace	1.5	0.8	1.4	1.2	85.6	85.4	79.0	76.8
10 Irrigation	7.9	7.2	7.0	7.0	91.8	92.0	89.9	86.5
11 Electric supply	29.5	27.2	28.2	28.5	87.6	87.0	86.2	84.7
12 Communication facilities	2.3	2.6	1.8	2.3	90.0	89.9	86.0	84.9
13 Labor force availability	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.5	68.4	67.8	66.6	66.3
14 Education of children	22.3	13.9	21.4	18.4	88.0	81.1	87.8	83.9
15 Education of myself	8.6	11.7	11.5	12.2	52.6	74.5	63.8	58.5
16 Health	16.5	16.7	15.8	17.3	92.2	91.0	92.6	92.1
17 Family planning	13.3	7.2	10.8	9.6	40.9	50.3	41.7	36.7
18 Sanitation	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	36.5	38.5	32.6	28.4
19 Land slide and erosion	2.6	3.0	1.9	1.6	80.2	79.8	76.6	72.8
20 Flood	2.4	1.3	1.8	1.8	75.5	72.9	72.5	67.8
21 Forest resource	8.8	8.2	7.5	7.5	90.4	89.4	89.0	88.5
22 Dance party	0.4	1.4	0.6	0.6	64.9	75.5	70.6	66.5
23 Festival	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.3	91.3	91.5	91.2	91.4
24 Worship of God	1.4	1.8	1.4	2.0	87.9	84.8	89.9	89.5
25 Political discussion	2.3	2.1	0.9	1.2	46.8	52.9	21.7	20.0
26 Meeting on community development	8.6	7.4	6.9	5.3	92.4	91.2	82.4	81.1
27 Watching movies	0.6	1.0	0.5	0.3	41.0	65.1	42.3	38.7
28 Security	4.6	4.8	4.0	5.0	85.3	82.2	81.0	81.6

Remarks:

- Calculated by FoxPro program "F-44.prg"

Table F-44b People's Experience of External Assistance and Willingness to Participation (2/3)

## Parbat District

Unit : %

Activities	Experience of External Assistance				Willingness to Participation			
	Male		Female		Male		Female	
	M-III n=3,116	W-III n=316	M-III n=3,729	W-III n=1,106	M-III n=3,116	W-III n=316	M-III n=3,729	W-III n=1,106
1 Food availability	1.4	1.0	0.7	1.0	94.9	95.3	91.9	90.5
2 Fodder availability	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.5	92.8	91.1	91.7	89.2
3 Fuelwood availability	2.7	1.0	2.0	2.4	94.3	94.3	92.7	91.8
4 Drinking water availability	33.1	24.1	30.0	25.8	94.3	94.0	93.4	90.4
5 Crop productivity	2.8	1.3	2.2	2.0	92.9	92.7	88.2	86.6
6 Cash income	1.4	0.6	0.4	0.7	94.1	95.9	90.9	89.9
7 Motable roads	2.2	3.5	1.1	1.9	95.6	95.3	93.0	90.2
8 Foot trails	6.8	6.0	6.8	5.9	92.3	92.1	87.9	84.3
9 Maintenance of terrace	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.6	90.0	88.6	81.9	78.8
10 Irrigation	4.7	5.1	4.4	4.1	92.7	94.0	88.8	84.5
11 Electric supply	1.4	3.2	1.2	1.7	93.9	90.8	91.8	88.3
12 Communication facilities	2.8	1.9	2.0	3.4	86.7	86.7	80.3	77.9
13 Labor force availability	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	64.9	63.0	61.8	63.4
14 Education of children	30.3	18.4	29.4	24.3	90.3	83.2	88.3	85.1
15 Education of myself	9.0	13.6	9.2	8.2	57.8	74.7	66.8	59.5
16 Health	16.9	15.8	16.1	17.5	92.7	91.5	92.3	90.1
17 Family planning	14.2	8.9	11.9	8.2	47.8	52.9	47.5	38.4
18 Sanitation	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	37.7	36.7	33.3	26.9
19 Land slide and erosion	0.9	1.9	0.5	0.7	85.0	82.6	79.9	76.9
20 Flood	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.7	74.7	69.3	69.8	64.6
21 Forest resource	6.9	7.6	5.8	5.1	89.1	86.1	85.7	83.9
22 Dance party	0.2	1.0	0.7	0.5	65.8	73.7	67.4	60.3
23 Festival	0.4	1.6	0.6	1.4	88.5	86.4	88.6	86.8
24 Worship of God	1.3	2.2	1.5	2.0	87.0	83.2	88.6	87.3
25 Political discussion	1.3	1.6	0.3	0.5	50.7	56.7	27.6	25.0
26 Meeting on community development	7.5	8.9	5.9	5.2	93.3	92.7	83.5	79.8
27 Watching movies	0.0	1.0	0.1	0.4	40.1	60.1	41.8	39.9
28 Security	4.6	5.1	4.1	6.0	81.1	76.9	75.5	75.1

Remarks:

- Calculated by FoxPro program "F-44.prg"

Table F-44b People's Experience of External Assistance and Willingness to Participation (3/3)

Kaski District

Unit : %

Activities	Experience of External Assistance				Willingness to Participation			
	Male		Female		Male		Female	
	M-III n=3,974	W-III n=308	M-III n=4,789	W-III n=1,553	M-III n=3,974	W-III n=308	M-III n=4,789	W-III n=1,553
1 Food availability	1.6	2.0	1.5	1.1	95.9	94.8	95.8	94.8
2 Fodder availability	7.5	6.5	6.6	5.2	93.1	91.9	92.9	89.3
3 Fuelwood availability	8.5	7.1	7.4	8.2	91.5	91.2	91.8	91.6
4 Drinking water availability	70.5	64.0	69.9	63.4	93.4	90.6	92.4	91.6
5 Crop productivity	1.9	2.3	1.2	1.3	94.5	92.5	94.1	91.2
6 Cash income	4.0	3.3	1.7	1.0	95.0	95.1	95.2	94.9
7 Motable roads	24.6	27.0	23.9	22.1	95.0	94.8	94.5	93.5
8 Foot trails	25.0	20.8	25.2	19.4	89.8	87.7	88.3	88.1
9 Maintenance of terrace	2.3	1.6	2.1	1.6	82.2	82.1	76.7	75.4
10 Irrigation	10.4	9.4	9.1	9.0	91.1	89.9	90.8	87.9
11 Electric supply	51.5	52.0	49.2	47.7	82.7	83.1	81.8	82.1
12 Communication facilities	1.9	3.3	1.6	1.6	92.6	93.2	90.4	89.9
13 Labor force availability	0.7	1.0	0.5	0.6	71.1	72.7	70.4	68.5
14 Education of children	16.1	9.4	15.1	14.1	86.2	78.9	87.4	83.1
15 Education of myself	8.3	9.7	13.3	15.0	48.5	74.4	61.4	57.8
16 Health	16.3	17.5	15.5	17.2	91.9	90.6	92.7	93.6
17 Family planning	12.7	5.5	10.0	10.6	35.4	47.7	37.2	35.5
18 Sanitation	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	35.5	40.3	32.1	29.5
19 Land slide and erosion	3.9	4.2	3.0	2.3	76.4	77.0	74.0	70.0
20 Flood	3.8	2.3	2.9	2.6	76.0	76.6	74.7	70.2
21 Forest resource	10.3	8.8	8.9	9.2	91.4	92.9	91.6	91.8
22 Dance party	0.6	2.0	0.6	0.8	64.2	77.3	73.0	70.8
23 Festival	0.9	0.3	1.0	1.3	93.6	96.8	93.3	94.7
24 Worship of God	1.5	1.3	1.4	2.0	88.6	86.4	91.0	91.0
25 Political discussion	3.0	2.6	1.4	1.7	43.7	49.0	17.2	16.6
26 Meeting on community development	9.5	5.8	7.6	5.3	91.7	89.6	81.5	82.0
27 Watching movies	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.2	41.7	70.1	42.6	37.9
28 Security	4.6	4.6	3.9	4.4	88.5	87.7	85.3	86.2

Remarks:

- Calculated by FoxPro program "F-44.prg"









